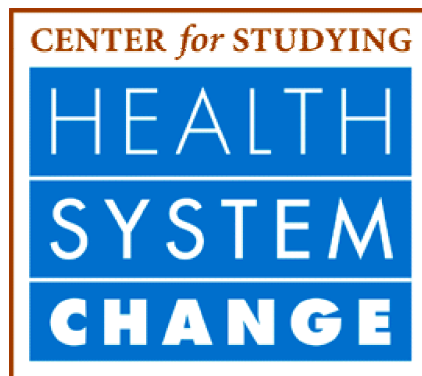


Community Tracking Study
Household Survey Restricted Use File: Codebook
(Round One, Release 2)



600 Maryland Avenue, SW
Suite 550
Washington, DC 20024

Technical Publication No.

18

December 1999
Revised July 2000

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Introduction

This codebook describes the Community Tracking Study Round 1 Household Survey restricted use file, CTSR1HR2.TXT. The file, which is distributed in ASCII format, contains 477 variables and 60,446 person-level records. The unique record identifier and sort key is the variable PERSIDX, a concatenation of the family insurance unit identifier (CSIDX) and the person number assigned to each member of the household (PID). In addition to this introduction, the codebook consists of three parts, a positional listing of the variables, an alphabetical listing of the variables, and the main portion of the codebook containing counts, percentages, and descriptive information on a variable-by-variable basis.

Codebook Sections

Household Survey. The variables included on the file are grouped and ordered based on the questions appearing in the various sections of the survey instrument, with two additional sections for non-questionnaire related variables. Imputation flags follow the corresponding imputed variable while constructed variables or variables masked for confidentiality are inserted next to, or in some cases, in place of the applicable survey questionnaire variable.

	Household Survey Administration Variables
Section A:	Household Composition and Demographic Characteristics
Section B:	Health Insurance Coverage
Section C:	Health Care Resource Use
Section D:	Usual Source of Care and Patient Trust
Section E:	Health Care Satisfaction, Last Physician Visit, and Activity Limitations
Section F:	Employment
Section G:	Family Income and Race
Section H:	Closing Questions
	Weights and Sampling Variables

Followback Survey. As with the Household Survey, the variables are grouped and ordered based on the survey instrument, with imputation flags and constructed variables placed next to or in place of the applicable survey questionnaire variable.

	Followback Survey Administration Variables
Section A:	Site and Entity Screener
Section B:	Product Attributes
Section C:	Physician Payment Arrangements
	Followback Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Listings

The codebook contains lists of the variables on the file in alphabetical and positional order. Each list includes the variable name, start and end column position, and a brief description or label for the variable. This description is limited to 40 characters and is prefaced by the following indicators: "H" indicates the Household Survey, "F" or "P" indicates the source of the variable as either family or person, "FB" denotes a variable from the Followback Survey, and "1" indicates the round of data collection. The questionnaire item number or "CV" to denote a constructed variable follows these indicators. The same 40 character descriptions are also provided in the LABEL statement section of the SAS user file provided with the public use file.

Main Codebook

The main portion of the codebook follows the alphabetical and positional listings. Unweighted counts,

cumulative counts, percentages, and cumulative percentages for each variable are displayed. The counts and percentages for each variable are arranged such that valid, non-missing data appears first, followed by missing data (“-8 Don’t Know”), and concluding with inapplicable (“-1”) responses which were not asked due to skip pattern logic. In addition, a number of informational fields about each variable are included to assist the user in working with the data. These include:

Variable Name: Alphanumeric name for the variable, limited to 8 characters in length.

Source: Indicates whether the variables are measured at the household, family, or person-level. The data file is organized as a person-level file, with household or family characteristics attached to each person’s record. For variables with Source indicated as Household, all persons in a household have the same value for that variable, and for those with Source indicated as Family, all persons in a family insurance unit have the same value for that variable.

Variable Type: Numeric or character variable.

Length: Variable length and number of decimal places.

Start/End: Start and end columns in the ASCII data file.

Question: Questionnaire item number and text. For variables corresponding directly to a questionnaire item, the question number and text of the related questionnaire item is provided in the Question field. For constructed, survey administration, and weight and sampling variables, the Question field has a value of “N/A” to denote a non-questionnaire-related item.

Description: Brief description of the variable, primarily used with constructed or non-questionnaire variables. Note that for self-response module (SRM) variables, the corresponding question number in the child proxy section and/or in the self-response module is indicated in the description.

Universe: Defines the set of individuals eligible to be asked a question, regardless of whether they responded. Persons not included in the universe for a particular variable were assigned a value of “-1 Inapplicable”.

Additional information on variable construction and editing, as well as specific information on selected variables is included in Chapter 5 of the User Guide. To obtain site-specific or national estimates using this file, users should refer to the information on sample design and estimation included in Chapter 3 of the User Guide. In addition, Chapter 4 and Appendix D of the User Guide provide information on deriving appropriate variance estimates.

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
AGEX	90	91	HP1:a301:Age
CENSID	31	32	HF1:CV:Census family identifier
CENSINX	813	818	HF1:CV:Annual Census family income
CHECKUP	623	624	HP1:e201:Visit doctor for check-up only
CHGINS1	460	461	HP1:b881:Own/spouse job change
CHGINS2	462	463	HP1:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	464	465	HP1:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	466	467	HP1:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	468	469	HP1:b881:Other
CHGINS6	470	471	HP1:b881,Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	472	473	HP1:b881,Not an actual change
CHKASIK	621	622	HP1:e181:Preventve care since last visit
CODEDCT	903	904	FB1:CV:Type of consumer cost-sharing
COINS	893	894	FB1:b13:Coinsurance rate
COPAY	886	890	FB1:b13:Copayment in dollars
COPCOIN	882	883	FB1:b13:Copayment or coinsurance
CRSAFX	609	610	HF1:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
CSIDX	8	15	HF1:Family identifier
DEDUCT	897	900	FB1:b14:Deductible
DENHLH	482	483	HP1:b99:Denied health ins.-poor health
DENIANY	480	481	HF1:b98:Anyone denied ins for poor hlth
DRCHOCX	611	612	HP1:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
DRINFLU	605	606	HP1:d331:Doctor influenced by ins rules
DRMETND	603	604	HP1:d321:Trust doctor to meet med needs
DRNOREF	601	602	HP1:d311:Doc may not refer when needed
DRORSP	625	626	HP1:e221:See doctor or specialist
DRUNNEC	607	608	HP1:d341:Doctor perform unnecessary test
DRVISNX	498	499	HP1:c311:Number of doctor visits
ELIGIB	767	768	HP1:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
ELUNINS	771	772	HP1:f521:Eligible & uninsured, not join
EMOACT	676	677	HP1:e461:Emotion cause limitd activities
EMOLESS	672	673	HP1:e451:Emotion cause accomplish less
EMPBOTH	783	784	HP1:f561:Employer offer HMO & non-HMO
EMPHMO	779	780	HP1:f551:Employer offer an HMO plan
EMPMULT	775	776	HP1:f541:Employer offer multiple plans

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
EMPOFER	763	764	HP1:f501:Employer offer insurance
EMPTYPX	744	745	HP1:f201:Type of employer
ENERGY	692	693	HP1:e501:Have lot of energy last 4 wks
ENTYPEX	846	847	FB1:CV:Entity type
ERUSENX	492	493	HP1:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
FAMINCX	807	812	HF1:CV:Annual family income
FAMTYPX	82	83	HF1:CV:Family type
FBACK	838	839	FB1:Part of Followback process
FBWTPER1	1285	1296	FB1:CV:Augmented site estimates
FBWTPER2	1297	1309	FB1:CV:National estimates, site sample
FBWTPER5	1310	1322	FB1:CV:Natl est, augmented site sample
FIPSCNTY	67	69	HF1:Three digit FIPS county code
FIPSCODE	70	74	HF1:FIPS state+county code-character
FIPST	65	66	HF1:FIPS state code-numeric
FIRMSZX	748	749	HP1:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP1:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
FLCALM	688	689	HP1:e491:Felt calm & peaceful last 4 wks
FLDOWN	696	697	HP1:e511:Feel downhearted/blue last 4 wk
FLUSHOT	516	517	HP1:c531:Had flu shot
FMCAID	122	123	HF1:b1e:Fam covered by Medicaid
FMCARE	118	119	HF1:b1d:Fam covered by Medicare
FMCRMCD	346	347	HF1:b60:Covered Medicare & Medicaid
FMCRSUP	334	335	HF1:b59:Covered Medicare Medigap
FMILINS	126	127	HF1:b1f:Fam covered by military
FOTHINS	134	135	HF1:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
FOTHPUB	130	131	HF1:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FPRVDIR	110	111	HF1:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
FPRVJOB	106	107	HF1:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
FPRVOTH	114	115	HF1:b1c:Fam cov priv priv ins by oth src
FSUX	939	945	HP1:CV:Final sample unit for site est
FTSTUD	94	95	HP1:a501:Full time student
GENHLH	652	653	HP1:CV:General health condition
GENLPCP	870	871	FB1:b12:Generalist can be PCP
GETMED	570	571	HF1:c90:Easier/harder get medical care
HAVEBUS	732	733	HP1:f101:Have a business or farm

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HHIDX	1	7	HF1:Household identifier
HHTYPE	88	89	HF1:CV:Household structure type
HIGRADX	96	97	HP1:a601:Education
HISPAN	824	825	HP1:g20:Hispanic origin
HMOEVR	474	475	HP1:b921:Ever enrolled in an HMO
HMOYRSX	476	477	HP1:CV:Years enrolled in HMO,catg
HRSWKX	738	739	HP1:f131:Hours work per week
HRWK2NX	742	743	HP1:f141:Hours work per week, 2nd job
HSPERX	488	489	HP1:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	490	491	HP1:c161:Total nights spent in hosp
HSPNODX	486	487	HP1:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPSTYN	484	485	HP1:c121:Number of hospital stays
INDSTRY	759	760	HP1:CV:Condensed industry code
INELIGR	773	774	HP1:f531:Ineligible, why
INNET	862	863	FB1:b8:In-network coverage w/o referral
INSMJOB	761	762	HP1:f401:Get insurance from main job
INSTYPE	140	141	HP1:CV:Current insurnce typ-hierarchical
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP1:CV:Selected child indicator
KIDID	27	28	HP1:Random child PID
LMTMACT	656	657	HP1:e411:Limit in moderate activities
LMTSOC	684	685	HP1:e481:Hlth/emotnl interfere socially
LMTSTR	660	661	HP1:e421:Limit in climbing stairs
LSTAPP	635	636	HP1:e251:Last visit, have appointment
LSTAPPX	637	639	HP1:CV:Last visit, get app time in days
LSTEXPL	650	651	HP1:e321:How well doctor explained
LSTHOR	646	647	HP1:e301:Thoroughness of the exam
LSTLISN	648	649	HP1:e311:How well doctor listened
LSTOER	633	634	HP1:E241:Last visit, to an ER
LSTRAVX	643	645	HP1:CV:Last visit, travel time in mins
LSTUSC	631	632	HP1:e241:Last visit, to usual place
LSTWATX	640	642	HP1:CV:Last visit, waiting time in mins
LSTYPE	627	628	HP1:CV:Type of last doctor visit
MAMLASX	520	521	HP1:c621:Time since last mammogram
MAMMGGM	518	519	HP1:c611:Ever had a mammogram
MATCH	842	843	FB1:Match status

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MATCHTYP	844	845	FB1:Type of match
MCAID	124	125	HP1:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
MCARE	120	121	HP1:b1d:Covered by Medicare
MCD12M	382	383	HP1:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enr1 last 12 mo.
MCDHMO	368	369	HF1:b64:Medicaid, sign up w/ HMO
MCDHMOP	372	373	HP1:CV:Medicaid, HMO plan
MCDIN1Y	380	381	HF1:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCDLST	362	363	HF1:b63:Medicaid, list of doctors
MCDLSTP	366	367	HP1:CV:Medicaid, list of doctors
MCDPAY	374	375	HF1:b66:Medicaid, pay w/o referral
MCDPAYP	378	379	HP1:CV:Medicaid, pay w/o referral
MCDREF	356	357	HF1:b62:Medicaid, need referral
MCDREFP	360	361	HP1:CV:Medicaid, need referral
MCDSIGN	350	351	HF1:b61:Medicaid, sign up with doctor
MCDSIGP	354	355	HP1:CV:Medicaid, sign up with doctor
MCHOICE	478	479	HP1:b951:Prefer more choice
MCR12M	332	333	HP1:b57:Medicare/HMO, enr1 last 12 mo.
MCRHJOB	322	323	HF1:b55c:Medicare HMO, thru job
MCRHMO	316	317	HF1:b54:Medicare, sign up with HMO
MCRHMOP	318	319	HP1:CV:Medicare, HMO plan
MCRIN1Y	330	331	HF1:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCRLST	310	311	HF1:b53:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRLSTP	312	313	HP1:CV:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRMCD	348	349	HP1:b60:Covered by Medicare & Medicaid
MCRPAY	324	325	HF1:b56:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRPAYP	326	327	HP1:CV:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRREF	304	305	HF1:b52:Medicare, need referral
MCRREFP	306	307	HP1:CV:Medicare, need referral
MCRSIGN	298	299	HF1:b51:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSIGP	300	301	HP1:CV:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSUP	336	337	HP1:b59:Covered by supplemental policy
MCRSUPJ	338	339	HP1:b59a:Medicare, supplemental thru job
MCRSUPP	340	343	HP1:b59b:Medicare, supplemental premium
MCRSUPU	344	345	HP1:b59c:Medicare, supp premium unit
MCS12	707	711	HP1:CV:SF-12 Mental Component Summary

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MEDCSTA	572	576	HF1:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost
MEDCSTB	577	578	HF1:c93:Out-of-pocket costs-categorical
MENTAL	508	509	HP1:c511:Any mental health visits
MFIPS	75	79	HF1:Modified FIPS state+county code
MHSERV	935	936	FB1:c7:Prod incl mntl hlth/subs abuse sv
MHSPEC	937	938	FB1:c7a:Mntl hlth managed by spec org
MIL12M	296	297	HP1:b411:Military plan, enr1 last 12 mo.
MILIN1Y	294	295	HF1:b411:Military plan, enr1 last 12 mo.
MILINS	128	129	HP1:b1f:Covered by military plan
MODEL	852	853	FB1:b2a:Network model type
MPVISNX	500	501	HP1:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
MSACAT	80	81	HF1:Large metro/small metro/non-metro
NADULT	43	44	HF1:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF1:Number of adults >= 65 in family
NETWORK	856	857	FB1:CV:Network of providers
NFAM	33	34	HF1:Number of families in household
NFSUFX	1198	1204	FB1:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NFSUX	946	952	HP1:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
NKID	39	40	HF1:Number of children in family
NOPHN	834	835	HF1:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks
NOPHNMX	836	837	HF1:h33:Num of months no working phone
NPERX	37	38	HF1:Number of persons in family
NPRIV	142	143	HF1:b2:Number of private plans
NSFAM	35	36	HF1:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NSPER	41	42	HF1:Number of selected persons in family
NURCARE	512	513	HP1:c521:Any home health visits
OBGYPCP	872	873	FB1:b12:OB/GYN can be PCP
OFFERED	787	788	HP1:CV:Does employer offer insurance
OFRBOTH	803	804	HP1:CV:Does employer offer HMO & non-HMO
OFRHMO	795	796	HP1:CV:Does employer offer HMO plan
OFRMULT	791	792	HP1:CV:Does employer offr multiple plans
OFRNHMO	799	800	HP1:CV:Does employer offer non-HMO plan
OTHINS	136	137	HP1:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
OTHPUBX	132	133	HP1:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OTHRPCP	876	877	FB1:b12:Other specialist can be PCP

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
OUTNET	858	859	FB1:b6:Out-of-network cov w/o referral
P1F	1215	1224	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P1X	969	978	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2F	1225	1234	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P2X	979	988	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3F	1235	1244	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P3X	989	998	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4F	1245	1254	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P4X	999	1008	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5F	1255	1264	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P5X	1009	1018	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6F	1265	1274	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P6X	1019	1028	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7F	1275	1284	FB1:CV:Joint psu Inclusion probability-7
P7X	1029	1038	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
PAININT	680	681	HP1:e471:Pain interfere w/ work
PARENT	104	105	HP1:a903:Parent/Guardian person number
PAYHDTL	933	934	FB1:CV:Detailed hosp payment method
PAYHOSP	929	930	FB1:c6:Hosp payment method
PAYPCP	905	906	FB1:c4:PCP payment method
PAYPDTL	921	922	FB1:CV:Detailed PCP payment method
PAYSDTL	927	928	FB1:CV:Detailed spec payment method
PAYSPEC	923	924	FB1:c5:Specialist payment method
PCPCAPH	913	914	FB1:c4a:PCP cap includes hosp
PCPCAPO	917	918	FB1:c4a:PCP cap includes other services
PCPCAPS	909	910	FB1:c4a:PCP cap includes referl to spec
PCPTYPE	880	881	FB1:CV:Types of physn allowed to be PCPs
PCS12	700	704	HP1:CV:SF-12 Physical Component Summary
PERSIDX	18	26	HP1:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
PHNOTHR	832	833	HF1:h31:Other phone number reason
PHNOTHX	830	831	HF1:h30:Number of other telephone
PHYACT	668	669	HP1:e441:Health cause limited activites
PHYLESS	664	665	HP1:e431:Health cause accomplish less
PID	16	17	HP1:Person number, 1-8
POL_NUM	840	841	FB1:Primary policy for person

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
POVLEV	819	823	HF1:CV:1996 census family poverty level
PPSU	953	955	HP1:CV:Pseudo PSU
PPSUF	1205	1207	FB1:CV:Pseudo PSU
PRECOV	458	459	HP1:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical
PREHMO	456	457	HP1:b871:Previous insurance an HMO
PREINS	454	455	HP1:b851:Type of previous insurance
PRIMUNT	84	85	HF1:CV:Family contain head of the HH
PRIVDIR	112	113	HP1:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
PRIVJOB	108	109	HP1:b1a:Cov by priv ins thru job
PRIVOTH	116	117	HP1:b1c:Cov by priv insur by others
PRODTYP	848	849	FB1:b2:Product type
PRV12M1	152	153	HP1:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	202	203	HP1:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	252	253	HP1:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y1	150	151	HF1:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y2	200	201	HF1:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV1Y3	250	251	HF1:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRVBOT1	192	193	HF1:b391:Employer1 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVBOT2	242	243	HF1:b392:Employer2 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVBOT3	292	293	HF1:b393:Employer3 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD1	144	145	HP1:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVHLD2	194	195	HP1:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVHLD3	244	245	HP1:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVHMO1	178	179	HF1:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
PRVHMO2	228	229	HF1:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
PRVHMO3	278	279	HF1:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
PRVINS1	146	147	HP1:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVINS2	196	197	HP1:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVINS3	246	247	HP1:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB1	148	149	HF1:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRVJOB2	198	199	HF1:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRVJOB3	248	249	HF1:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRVLST1	172	173	HF1:b351:Private plan1, list of doctors
PRVLST2	222	223	HF1:b352:Private plan2, list of doctors
PRVLST3	272	273	HF1:b353:Private plan3, list of doctors

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVMOR1	190	191	HF1:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR2	240	241	HF1:b382:Employer2 offr more than 1 plan
PRVMOR3	290	291	HF1:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PRVPAY1	184	185	HF1:b371:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PRVPAY2	234	235	HF1:b372:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PRVPAY3	284	285	HF1:b373:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PRVREF1	166	167	HF1:b341:Private plan1, need referral
PRVREF2	216	217	HF1:b342:Private plan2, need referral
PRVREF3	266	267	HF1:b343:Private plan3, need referral
PRVSIG1	160	161	HF1:b331:Private plan1, sign up doctor
PRVSIG2	210	211	HF1:b332:Private plan2, sign up doctor
PRVSIG3	260	261	HF1:b333:Private plan3, sign up doctor
PSTRATA	958	959	HP1:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRATAF	1211	1212	FB1:CV:Pseudo strata
PSTRTOT3	966	968	HP1:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSTRTOTF	1208	1210	FB1:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PUTOF10	546	547	HP1:c831:Cant get referal from doctor
PUTOF11	548	549	HP1:c831:Other relatd to health systm
PUTOF12	550	551	HP1:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	552	553	HP1:c831:Other ins-related problems
PUTOF14	554	555	HP1:c831:No time, too busy
PUTOF15	556	557	HP1:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	558	559	HP1:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	560	561	HP1:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	562	563	HP1:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	564	565	HP1:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	566	567	HP1:c831:Didnt think serious enough
PUTOF21	568	569	HP1:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
PUTOFF	524	525	HP1:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR0	540	541	HP1:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR1	526	527	HP1:c831:Worry about cost
PUTOFR2	528	529	HP1:c831:Would not accept the insurance
PUTOFR3	530	531	HP1:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	532	533	HP1:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	534	535	HP1:c831:Can not be at clinic when open

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PUTOFR6	536	537	HP1:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	538	539	HP1:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR8	542	543	HP1:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	544	545	HP1:c831:Dont know where to go
PVHMO1P	182	183	HP1:CV:Private plan1, HMO plan
PVHMO2P	232	233	HP1:CV:Private plan2, HMO plan
PVHMO3P	282	283	HP1:CV:Private plan3, HMO plan
PVLST1P	176	177	HP1:CV:Private plan1, list of doctors
PVLST2P	226	227	HP1:CV:Private plan2, list of doctors
PVLST3P	276	277	HP1:CV:Private plan3, list of doctors
PVPAY1P	188	189	HP1:CV:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PVPAY2P	238	239	HP1:CV:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PVPAY3P	288	289	HP1:CV:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PVPRM1X	154	159	HF1:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PVPRM2X	204	209	HF1:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PVPRM3X	254	259	HF1:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
PVREF1P	170	171	HP1:CV:Private plan1, need referred
PVREF2P	220	221	HP1:CV:Private plan2, need referral
PVREF3P	270	271	HP1:CV:Private plan3, need referral
PVSIG1P	164	165	HP1:CV:Private plan1, sign up w/ doctor
PVSIG2P	214	215	HP1:CV:Private plan2, sign up w/ doctor
PVSIG3P	264	265	HP1:CV:Private plan3, sign up w/ doctor
RACEREX	828	829	HP1:CV:Race (4 category)
RACEX	826	827	HP1:g221:Race (3 category)
RELATEX	100	101	HP1:a802:Relationship to head of HH
RELFAM	86	87	HF1:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
REQPCP	866	867	FB1:b10:PCP sign-up requirement
RESPID	29	30	HF1:Reposndent PID
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP1:CV:Informant indicator
SECSTRA	964	965	HP1:CV:Second stage stratification
SECSTRAF	1213	1214	FB1:CV:Second stage stratification
SEX	92	93	HP1:a401:Gender
SICKCR	617	618	HP1:e161:Visit doctor for sickness
SITE	59	60	HF1:Site identifier
SITE_STR	960	963	HP1:CV:First stage stratification

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
SITEFLG	57	58	HF1:CV:1-orig 60,2-orig nat,3-site chng
SITEID	61	62	HF1:Augmented site identifier
SMKADV	730	731	HP1:e671:Doctor advise to quit smoking
SMKDAY	722	723	HP1:e631:Smoke some days, number of days
SMKEVR	716	717	HP1:e601:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNDAY	724	725	HP1:e641:Smoke some days, number per day
SMKNOW	718	719	HP1:e611:Smoke status now
SMKNUM	720	721	HP1:e621:Smoke everyday, how many
SMKQUIT	726	727	HP1:e651:How long since quit smoking
SMKTRYQ	728	729	HP1:e661:Try to quit last 12 months
SPANISH	55	56	HF1:Interview conducted in Spanish
SPCHOCX	615	616	HP1:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	613	614	HP1:e141:Need a specialist
SPSID	102	103	HP1:a901:Spouse person number
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP1:CV:Self response module status, flag
ST12M	418	419	HP1:b77:State/other, enr1 last 12 mo.
STABBR	63	64	HF1:State abbreviation
STHMO	404	405	HF1:b75:State plan, an HMO
STHMOP	408	409	HP1:CV:State plan, HMO plan
STIN1Y	416	417	HF1:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
STLST	398	399	HF1:b74:State plan, list of doctors
STLSTP	402	403	HP1:CV:State plan, list of doctors
STPAY	410	411	HF1:b76:State plan, pay w/o referral
STPAYP	414	415	HP1:CV:State plan, pay w/o referral
STPHD	384	385	HF1:b71:State plan, policyholder number
STRATUM	956	957	HF1:Sampling stratum
STREF	392	393	HF1:b73:State plan, need referral
STREFP	396	397	HP1:CV:State plan, need referral
STSIGN	386	387	HF1:b72:State plan, sign up w/ doctor
STSIGP	390	391	HP1:CV:State plan, sign up with doctor
SURGNTX	504	505	HP1:c431:Num. surg w/overnite hosp stay
SURGNX	502	503	HP1:c421:Total number of surgeries
SURGOPX	506	507	HP1:CV:Number of outpatient surgeries
TAKEID	619	620	HF1:e16x:Person # that takes kid to doc
TAKRISK	714	715	HP1:e521:More likely to take risk

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
TOTERX	496	497	HP1:CV:Total # ER visits
UNINCOV	420	421	HP1:b80:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo.
UNINHMO	424	425	HP1:b82:Uninsured, covd last 23 mo.-HMO
UNINPLX	422	423	HP1:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINR10	444	445	HP1:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	446	447	HP1:b84:Uninsured,other reason
UNINR12	448	449	HP1:b84,Inelig./lost public assist
UNINR13	450	451	HP1:b84,Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	452	453	HP1:b84,Unhappy with plan
UNINSR1	426	427	HP1:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	428	429	HP1:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	430	431	HP1:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	432	433	HP1:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	434	435	HP1:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	436	437	HP1:b84:Became part time/temp
UNINSR7	438	439	HP1:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	440	441	HP1:b84:Can not afford premiums
UNINSR9	442	443	HP1:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINSUR	138	139	HP1:b1j:Uninsured
UNMET	522	523	HP1:c811:Did not get needed medical care
USCARE	579	580	HP1:d101:Has usual source of care
USCCHG	587	588	HP1:d141:Change usual source last 12 mo.
USCNOR1	591	592	HP1:d201:Seldem/never sick
USCNOR2	593	594	HP1:d201:Recently moved into the area
USCNOR3	595	596	HP1:d201:Usual source not available
USCNOR4	597	598	HP1:d201:No insurance
USCNOR5	599	600	HP1:d201:Other reason
USCPROF	583	584	HP1:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCRCHG	589	590	HP1:d151:Reason for change usual source
USCSAME	585	586	HP1:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCTYPE	581	582	HP1:d111:Usual source, type of place
VISCUR	629	630	HP1:CV:Doc vis (if any) under cur plan
WAGEHRX	752	756	HP1:CV:Hourly wage
WORK2ND	736	737	HP1:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
WRKPAY	734	735	HP1:f111:Work for pay last week

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
WTFAM1	1039	1051	HF1:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTFAM2	1052	1064	HF1:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTFAM3	1065	1077	HF1:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTFAM4	1078	1089	HF1:CV:Nat.mod.deff.est. combined sample
WTPER1	1090	1101	HP1:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTPER2	1102	1113	HP1:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTPER3	1114	1126	HP1:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTPER4	1127	1138	HP1:CV:Nat. mod. deff est.,combined samp
WTSITE	1188	1197	HP1:CV:Relative weight for sites 1-60
WTSRM1	1139	1150	HP1:CV:SRM,Augmented site estimates
WTSRM2	1151	1162	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. estimates, site sample
WTSRM3	1163	1175	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. est.,supplemental sample
WTSRM4	1176	1187	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. mod. deff est.,comb.samp
_COINS	895	896	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for COINS
_COPAY	891	892	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for COPAY
_COPCOIN	884	885	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for COPCOIN
_DEDUCT	901	902	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for DEDUCT
_ELIGIB	769	770	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
_EMOACT	678	679	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMOACT
_EMOLESS	674	675	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMOLESS
_EMPBOTH	785	786	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPBOTH
_EMPHMO	781	782	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPHMO
_EMPMULT	777	778	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
_EMPOFER	765	766	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
_EMPTYPX	746	747	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
_ENERGY	694	695	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ENERGY
_ERUSENX	494	495	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
_FIRMSZX	750	751	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX
_FLCALM	690	691	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FLCALM
_FLDOWN	698	699	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FLDOWN
_GENHLH	654	655	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for GENHLH
_HIGRADX	98	99	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
_HRSWKX	740	741	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
_INNET	864	865	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for INNET
_LMTMACT	658	659	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTMACT

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_LMTSOC	686	687	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSOC
_LMTSTR	662	663	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSTR
_MCDHMO	370	371	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDHMO
_MCDLST	364	365	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDLST
_MCDPAY	376	377	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDPAY
_MCDREF	358	359	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDREF
_MCDSIGN	352	353	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDSIGN
_MCRHMOP	320	321	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRHMOP
_MCRLSTP	314	315	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRLSTP
_MCRPAYP	328	329	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRPAYP
_MCRREFP	308	309	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRREFP
_MCRSIGP	302	303	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRSIGP
_MCS12	712	713	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCS12
_MENTAL	510	511	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MENTAL
_MODEL	854	855	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for MODEL
_NURCARE	514	515	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for NURCARE
_OBGYPCP	874	875	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for OBGYPCP
_OFFERED	789	790	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
_OFRBOTH	805	806	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRBOTH
_OFRHMO	797	798	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRHMO
_OFRMULT	793	794	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
_OFRNHMO	801	802	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRNHMO
_OTHRPCP	878	879	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for OTHRPCP
_OUTNET	860	861	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for OUTNET
_PAININT	682	683	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PAININT
_PAYHOSP	931	932	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PAYHOSP
_PAYPCP	907	908	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PAYPCP
_PAYSPEC	925	926	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PAYSPEC
_PCPCAPH	915	916	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PCPCAPH
_PCPCAPO	919	920	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PCPCAPO
_PCPCAPS	911	912	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PCPCAPS
_PCS12	705	706	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PCS12
_PHYACT	670	671	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PHYACT
_PHYLESS	666	667	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PHYLESS
_PRODTYP	850	851	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PRODTYP

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Alphabetical Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_PRVHMO1	180	181	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO1
_PRVHMO2	230	231	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO2
_PRVHMO3	280	281	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO3
_PRVLST1	174	175	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST1
_PRVLST2	224	225	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST2
_PRVLST3	274	275	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST3
_PRVPAY1	186	187	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY1
_PRVPAY2	236	237	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY2
_PRVPAY3	286	287	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY3
_PRVREF1	168	169	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF1
_PRVREF2	218	219	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF2
_PRVREF3	268	269	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF3
_PRVSIG1	162	163	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG1
_PRVSIG2	212	213	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG2
_PRVSIG3	262	263	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG3
_REQPCP	868	869	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for REQPCP
_STHMO	406	407	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STHMO
_STLST	400	401	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STLST
_STPAY	412	413	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STPAY
_STREF	394	395	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STREF
_STSIGN	388	389	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STSIGN
_WAGEHRX	757	758	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HHIDX	1	7	HF1:Household identifier
CSIDX	8	15	HF1:Family identifier
PID	16	17	HP1:Person number, 1-8
PERSIDX	18	26	HP1:CV:Person identifier, CSIDX+PID
KIDID	27	28	HP1:Random child PID
RESPID	29	30	HF1:Reposndent PID
CENSID	31	32	HF1:CV:Census family identifier
NFAM	33	34	HF1:Number of families in household
NSFAM	35	36	HF1:CV:# of interviewed families in HH
NPERX	37	38	HF1:Number of persons in family
NKID	39	40	HF1:Number of children in family
NSPER	41	42	HF1:Number of selected persons in family
NADULT	43	44	HF1:Number of adults in family
NAGE65	45	46	HF1:Number of adults >= 65 in family
KIDFLAG	47	48	HP1:CV:Selected child indicator
RSPFLAG	49	50	HP1:CV:Informant indicator
FIUFLAG	51	52	HP1:CV:Flag for producing FIU level file
SRMFLAG	53	54	HP1:CV:Self response module status, flag
SPANISH	55	56	HF1:Interview conducted in Spanish
SITEFLG	57	58	HF1:CV:1-orig 60,2-orig nat,3-site chng
SITE	59	60	HF1:Site identifier
SITEID	61	62	HF1:Augmented site identifier
STABBR	63	64	HF1:State abbreviation
FIPST	65	66	HF1:FIPS state code-numeric
FIPSCNTY	67	69	HF1:Three digit FIPS county code
FIPSCODE	70	74	HF1:FIPS state+county code-character
MFIPS	75	79	HF1:Modified FIPS state+county code
MSACAT	80	81	HF1:Large metro/small metro/non-metro
FAMTYPX	82	83	HF1:CV:Family type
PRIMUNT	84	85	HF1:CV:Family contain head of the HH
RELFAM	86	87	HF1:CV:Pers in FIU related to head of hh
HHTYPE	88	89	HF1:CV:Household structure type
AGEX	90	91	HP1:a301:Age
SEX	92	93	HP1:a401:Gender
FTSTUD	94	95	HP1:a501:Full time student

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
HIGRADX	96	97	HP1:a601:Education
_HIGRADX	98	99	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for HIGRADX
RELATEX	100	101	HP1:a802:Relationship to head of HH
SPSID	102	103	HP1:a901:Spouse person number
PARENT	104	105	HP1:a903:Parent/Guardian person number
FPRVJOB	106	107	HF1:b1a:Fam cov by priv insur thru job
PRIVJOB	108	109	HP1:b1a:Cov by priv ins thru job
FPRVDIR	110	111	HF1:b1b:Fam cov by priv insur purchased
PRIVDIR	112	113	HP1:b1b:Cov by priv insur buy directly
FPRVOTH	114	115	HF1:b1c:Fam cov priv priv ins by oth src
PRIVOTH	116	117	HP1:b1c:Cov by priv insur by others
FMCARE	118	119	HF1:b1d:Fam covered by Medicare
MCARE	120	121	HP1:b1d:Covered by Medicare
FMCAID	122	123	HF1:b1e:Fam covered by Medicaid
MCAID	124	125	HP1:b1e:Covered by Medicaid
FMILINS	126	127	HF1:b1f:Fam covered by military
MILINS	128	129	HP1:b1f:Covered by military plan
FOTHPUB	130	131	HF1:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
OTHPUBX	132	133	HP1:CV:Covered by state insurance or IHS
FOTHINS	134	135	HF1:b1i2:Fam covd by plan not mentioned
OTHINS	136	137	HP1:b1i2:Covered by plan not mentioned
UNINSUR	138	139	HP1:b1j:Uninsured
INSTYPE	140	141	HP1:CV:Current insurance typ-hierarchical
NPRIV	142	143	HF1:b2:Number of private plans
PRVHLD1	144	145	HP1:b231:Private plan1, policyholder
PRVINS1	146	147	HP1:b241:Covered by private plan1
PRVJOB1	148	149	HF1:b251:Private plan1, thru job
PRV1Y1	150	151	HF1:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M1	152	153	HP1:b291:Private plan1, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM1X	154	159	HF1:CV:Private plan1, monthly premium
PRVSIG1	160	161	HF1:b331:Private plan1, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG1	162	163	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG1
PVSIG1P	164	165	HP1:CV:Private plan1, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF1	166	167	HF1:b341:Private plan1, need referral
_PRVREF1	168	169	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF1

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PVREF1P	170	171	HP1:CV:Private plan1, need referred
PRVLST1	172	173	HF1:b351:Private plan1, list of doctors
_PRVLST1	174	175	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST1
PVLST1P	176	177	HP1:CV:Private plan1, list of doctors
PRVHMO1	178	179	HF1:b361:Private plan1, an HMO
_PRVHMO1	180	181	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO1
PVHMO1P	182	183	HP1:CV:Private plan1, HMO plan
PRVPAY1	184	185	HF1:b371:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY1	186	187	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY1
PVPAY1P	188	189	HP1:CV:Private plan1, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR1	190	191	HF1:b381:Employer1 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT1	192	193	HF1:b391:Employer1 offer HMO & non-HMO
PRVHLD2	194	195	HP1:b232:Private plan2, policyholder
PRVINS2	196	197	HP1:b242:Covered by private plan2
PRVJOB2	198	199	HF1:b252:Private plan2, thru job
PRV1Y2	200	201	HF1:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M2	202	203	HP1:b292:Private plan2, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM2X	204	209	HF1:CV:Private plan2, monthly premium
PRVSIG2	210	211	HF1:b332:Private plan2, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG2	212	213	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG2
PVSIG2P	214	215	HP1:CV:Private plan2, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF2	216	217	HF1:b342:Private plan2, need referral
_PRVREF2	218	219	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF2
PVREF2P	220	221	HP1:CV:Private plan2, need referral
PRVLST2	222	223	HF1:b352:Private plan2, list of doctors
_PRVLST2	224	225	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST2
PVLST2P	226	227	HP1:CV:Private plan2, list of doctors
PRVHMO2	228	229	HF1:b362:Private plan2, an HMO
_PRVHMO2	230	231	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO2
PVHMO2P	232	233	HP1:CV:Private plan2, HMO plan
PRVPAY2	234	235	HF1:b372:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY2	236	237	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY2
PVPAY2P	238	239	HP1:CV:Private plan2, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR2	240	241	HF1:b382:Employer2 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT2	242	243	HF1:b392:Employer2 offer HMO & non-HMO

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PRVHLD3	244	245	HP1:b233:Private plan3, policyholder
PRVINS3	246	247	HP1:b243:Covered by private plan3
PRVJOB3	248	249	HF1:b253:Private plan3, thru job
PRV1Y3	250	251	HF1:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PRV12M3	252	253	HP1:b293:Private plan3, enrl last 12 mo.
PVPRM3X	254	259	HF1:CV:Private plan3, monthly premium
PRVSIG3	260	261	HF1:b333:Private plan3, sign up doctor
_PRVSIG3	262	263	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVSIG3
PVSIG3P	264	265	HP1:CV:Private plan3, sign up w/ doctor
PRVREF3	266	267	HF1:b343:Private plan3, need referral
_PRVREF3	268	269	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVREF3
PVREF3P	270	271	HP1:CV:Private plan3, need referral
PRVLST3	272	273	HF1:b353:Private plan3, list of doctors
_PRVLST3	274	275	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVLST3
PVLST3P	276	277	HP1:CV:Private plan3, list of doctors
PRVHMO3	278	279	HF1:b363:Private plan3, an HMO
_PRVHMO3	280	281	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVHMO3
PVHMO3P	282	283	HP1:CV:Private plan3, HMO plan
PRVPAY3	284	285	HF1:b373:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
_PRVPAY3	286	287	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for PRVPAY3
PVPAY3P	288	289	HP1:CV:Private plan3, pay w/o referral
PRVMOR3	290	291	HF1:b383:Employer3 offr more than 1 plan
PRVBOT3	292	293	HF1:b393:Employer3 offer HMO & non-HMO
MILIN1Y	294	295	HF1:b411:Military plan, enrl last 12 mo.
MIL12M	296	297	HP1:b411:Military plan, enrl last 12 mo.
MCRSIGN	298	299	HF1:b51:Medicare, sign up with doctor
MCRSIGP	300	301	HP1:CV:Medicare, sign up with doctor
_MCRSIGP	302	303	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRSIGP
MCRREF	304	305	HF1:b52:Medicare, need referral
MCRREFP	306	307	HP1:CV:Medicare, need referral
_MCRREFP	308	309	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRREFP
MCRLST	310	311	HF1:b53:Medicare, list of doctors
MCRLSTP	312	313	HP1:CV:Medicare, list of doctors
_MCRLSTP	314	315	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRLSTP
MCRHMO	316	317	HF1:b54:Medicare, sign up with HMO

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
MCRHMOP	318	319	HP1:CV:Medicare, HMO plan
_MCRHMOP	320	321	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRHMOP
MCRHJOB	322	323	HF1:b55c:Medicare HMO, thru job
MCRPAY	324	325	HF1:b56:Medicare, pay w/o referral
MCRPAYP	326	327	HP1:CV:Medicare, pay w/o referral
_MCRPAYP	328	329	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCRPAYP
MCRIN1Y	330	331	HF1:b57:Medicare/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCR12M	332	333	HP1:b57:Medicare/HMO, enrl last 12 mo.
FMCRSUP	334	335	HF1:b59:Covered Medicare Medigap
MCRSUP	336	337	HP1:b59:Covered by supplemental policy
MCRSUPJ	338	339	HP1:b59a:Medicare, supplemental thru job
MCRSUPP	340	343	HP1:b59b:Medicare, supplemental premium
MCRSUPU	344	345	HP1:b59c:Medicare, supp premium unit
FMCRMCD	346	347	HF1:b60:Covered Medicare & Medicaid
MCRMCD	348	349	HP1:b60:Covered by Medicare & Medicaid
MCDSIGN	350	351	HF1:b61:Medicaid, sign up with doctor
_MCDSIGN	352	353	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDSIGN
MCDSIGP	354	355	HP1:CV:Medicaid, sign up with doctor
MCDREF	356	357	HF1:b62:Medicaid, need referral
_MCDREF	358	359	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDREF
MCDREFP	360	361	HP1:CV:Medicaid, need referral
MCDLST	362	363	HF1:b63:Medicaid, list of doctors
_MCDLST	364	365	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDLST
MCDLSTP	366	367	HP1:CV:Medicaid, list of doctors
MCDHMO	368	369	HF1:b64:Medicaid, sign up w/ HMO
_MCDHMO	370	371	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDHMO
MCDHMOP	372	373	HP1:CV:Medicaid, HMO plan
MCDPAY	374	375	HF1:b66:Medicaid, pay w/o referral
_MCDPAY	376	377	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for MCDPAY
MCDPAYP	378	379	HP1:CV:Medicaid, pay w/o referral
MCDIN1Y	380	381	HF1:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enroll last 12 mo.
MCD12M	382	383	HP1:b67:Medicaid/HMO, enrl last 12 mo.
STPHD	384	385	HF1:b71:State plan, policyholder number
STSIGN	386	387	HF1:b72:State plan, sign up w/ doctor
_STSIGN	388	389	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STSIGN

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
STSIGP	390	391	HP1:CV:State plan, sign up with doctor
STREF	392	393	HF1:b73:State plan, need referral
_STREF	394	395	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STREF
STREFP	396	397	HP1:CV:State plan, need referral
STLST	398	399	HF1:b74:State plan, list of doctors
_STLST	400	401	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STLST
STLSTP	402	403	HP1:CV:State plan, list of doctors
STHMO	404	405	HF1:b75:State plan, an HMO
_STHMO	406	407	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STHMO
STHMOP	408	409	HP1:CV:State plan, HMO plan
STPAY	410	411	HF1:b76:State plan, pay w/o referral
_STPAY	412	413	HF1:CV:Imputation flag for STPAY
STPAYP	414	415	HP1:CV:State plan, pay w/o referral
STIN1Y	416	417	HF1:b77:State plan, enroll last 12 mo.
ST12M	418	419	HP1:b77:State/other, enr1 last 12 mo.
UNINCOV	420	421	HP1:b80:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo.
UNINPLX	422	423	HP1:b81:Uninsured, covd last 12 mo-plan
UNINHMO	424	425	HP1:b82:Uninsured, covd last 23 mo.-HMO
UNINSR1	426	427	HP1:b84:Lost job/changed employers
UNINSR2	428	429	HP1:b84:Spouse/parent lost/changed job
UNINSR3	430	431	HP1:b84:Divorced/death of spouse/parent
UNINSR4	432	433	HP1:b84:Ineligible, age/left school
UNINSR5	434	435	HP1:b84:Employer stop offering coverage
UNINSR6	436	437	HP1:b84:Became part time/temp
UNINSR7	438	439	HP1:b84:Benefits from employer ran out
UNINSR8	440	441	HP1:b84:Can not afford premiums
UNINSR9	442	443	HP1:b84:Insurance plan raised premiums
UNINR10	444	445	HP1:b84:Insurance co. refused coverage
UNINR11	446	447	HP1:b84:Uninsured,other reason
UNINR12	448	449	HP1:b84,Inelig./lost public assist
UNINR13	450	451	HP1:b84,Failed to re-enroll
UNINR14	452	453	HP1:b84,Unhappy with plan
PREINS	454	455	HP1:b851:Type of previous insurance
PREHMO	456	457	HP1:b871:Previous insurance an HMO
PRECOV	458	459	HP1:CV:Previous ins. type-hierarchical

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
CHGINS1	460	461	HP1:b881:Own/spouse job change
CHGINS2	462	463	HP1:b881:Employer offerings changed
CHGINS3	464	465	HP1:b881:Current plan less expensive
CHGINS4	466	467	HP1:b881:Current plan better services
CHGINS5	468	469	HP1:b881:Other
CHGINS6	470	471	HP1:b881,Eligibility status changed
CHGINS7	472	473	HP1:b881,Not an actual change
HMOEVR	474	475	HP1:b921:Ever enrolled in an HMO
HMOYRSX	476	477	HP1:CV:Years enrolled in HMO,catg
MCHOICE	478	479	HP1:b951:Prefer more choice
DENIANY	480	481	HF1:b98:Anyone denied ins for poor hlth
DENHLH	482	483	HP1:b99:Denied health ins.-poor health
HSPSTYN	484	485	HP1:c121:Number of hospital stays
HSPNODX	486	487	HP1:CV:Number of stay excl deliv/birth
HSPERX	488	489	HP1:c151:Number of hosp stay adm thru ER
HSPNITX	490	491	HP1:c161:Total nights spent in hosp
ERUSENX	492	493	HP1:c221:Number ER visits w/o hosp adm
_ERUSENX	494	495	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ERUSENX
TOTERX	496	497	HP1:CV:Total # ER visits
DRVISNX	498	499	HP1:c311:Number of doctor visits
MPVISNX	500	501	HP1:c331:Numbr medical profssonal visits
SURGNX	502	503	HP1:c421:Total number of surgeries
SURGNTX	504	505	HP1:c431:Num. surg w/overnite hosp stay
SURGOPX	506	507	HP1:CV:Number of outpatient surgeries
MENTAL	508	509	HP1:c511:Any mental health visits
_MENTAL	510	511	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MENTAL
NURCARE	512	513	HP1:c521:Any home health visits
_NURCARE	514	515	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for NURCARE
FLUSHOT	516	517	HP1:c531:Had flu shot
MAMMGGM	518	519	HP1:c611:Ever had a mammogram
MAMLASX	520	521	HP1:c621:Time since last mammogram
UNMET	522	523	HP1:c811:Did not get needed medical care
PUTOFF	524	525	HP1:c821:Put off needed medical care
PUTOFR1	526	527	HP1:c831:Worry about cost
PUTOFR2	528	529	HP1:c831:Would not accept the insurance

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
PUTOFR3	530	531	HP1:c831:Health plan would not pay
PUTOFR4	532	533	HP1:c831:Could not get appointment soon
PUTOFR5	534	535	HP1:c831:Can not be at clinic when open
PUTOFR6	536	537	HP1:c831:Takes too long to get to doctor
PUTOFR7	538	539	HP1:c831:Could not get thru on telephone
PUTOFR0	540	541	HP1:c831:Other reason to put off care
PUTOFR8	542	543	HP1:c831:Wait in the office too long
PUTOFR9	544	545	HP1:c831:Dont know where to go
PUTOF10	546	547	HP1:c831:Cant get referral from doctor
PUTOF11	548	549	HP1:c831:Other relatd to health systm
PUTOF12	550	551	HP1:c831:Change in health insurance
PUTOF13	552	553	HP1:c831:Other ins-related problems
PUTOF14	554	555	HP1:c831:No time, too busy
PUTOF15	556	557	HP1:c831:Cant get off work
PUTOF16	558	559	HP1:c831:Transportation problems
PUTOF17	560	561	HP1:c831:Caring for family members
PUTOF18	562	563	HP1:c831:Too sick
PUTOF19	564	565	HP1:c831:Bad experience with doctor
PUTOF20	566	567	HP1:c831:Didnt think serious enough
PUTOF21	568	569	HP1:c831:Too lazy, procrastinated
GETMED	570	571	HF1:c90:Easier/harder get medical care
MEDCSTA	572	576	HF1:CV:Out-of-pocket medical cost
MEDCSTB	577	578	HF1:c93:Out-of-pocket costs-categorical
USCARE	579	580	HP1:d101:Has usual source of care
USCTYPE	581	582	HP1:d111:Usual source, type of place
USCPROF	583	584	HP1:d121:Usual source, type of provider
USCSAME	585	586	HP1:d131:Usual source, see same provider
USCCHG	587	588	HP1:d141:Change usual source last 12 mo.
USCRCHG	589	590	HP1:d151:Reason for change usual source
USCNOR1	591	592	HP1:d201:Seldem/never sick
USCNOR2	593	594	HP1:d201:Recently moved into the area
USCNOR3	595	596	HP1:d201:Usual source not available
USCNOR4	597	598	HP1:d201:No insurance
USCNOR5	599	600	HP1:d201:Other reason
DRNOREF	601	602	HP1:d311:Doc may not refer when needed

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
DRMETND	603	604	HP1:d321:Trust doctor to meet med needs
DRINFLU	605	606	HP1:d331:Doctor influenced by ins rules
DRUNNEC	607	608	HP1:d341:Doctor perform unnecessary test
CRSAFX	609	610	HF1:CV:Health care satisfaction, 5 catg
DRCHOCX	611	612	HP1:CV:Satisfact. w/ dr choice, 5 catg
SPNEED	613	614	HP1:e141:Need a specialist
SPCHOCX	615	616	HP1:CV:Satisfaction, spec choice, 5 catg
SICKCR	617	618	HP1:e161:Visit doctor for sickness
TAKEID	619	620	HF1:e16x:Person # that takes kid to doc
CHKASIK	621	622	HP1:e181:Preventve care since last visit
CHECKUP	623	624	HP1:e201:Visit doctor for check-up only
DRORSP	625	626	HP1:e221:See doctor or specialist
LSTYPE	627	628	HP1:CV:Type of last doctor visit
VISCUR	629	630	HP1:CV:Doc vis (if any) under cur plan
LSTUSC	631	632	HP1:e241:Last visit, to usual place
LSTOER	633	634	HP1:E241:Last visit, to an ER
LSTAPP	635	636	HP1:e251:Last visit, have appointment
LSTAPPX	637	639	HP1:CV:Last visit, get app time in days
LSTWATX	640	642	HP1:CV:Last visit, waiting time in mins
LSTRAVX	643	645	HP1:CV:Last visit, travel time in mins
LSTHOR	646	647	HP1:e301:Thoroughness of the exam
LSTLISN	648	649	HP1:e311:How well doctor listened
LSTEXPL	650	651	HP1:e321:How well doctor explained
GENHLH	652	653	HP1:CV:General health condition
_GENHLH	654	655	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for GENHLH
LMTMACT	656	657	HP1:e411:Limit in moderate activities
_LMTMACT	658	659	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTMACT
LMTSTR	660	661	HP1:e421:Limit in climbing stairs
_LMTSTR	662	663	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSTR
PHYLESS	664	665	HP1:e431:Health cause accomplish less
_PHYLESS	666	667	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PHYLESS
PHYACT	668	669	HP1:e441:Health cause limited activites
_PHYACT	670	671	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PHYACT
EMOLESS	672	673	HP1:e451:Emotion cause accomplish less
_EMOLESS	674	675	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMOLESS

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
EMOACT	676	677	HP1:e461:Emotion cause limitd activities
_EMOACT	678	679	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMOACT
PAININT	680	681	HP1:e471:Pain interfere w/ work
_PAININT	682	683	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PAININT
LMTSOC	684	685	HP1:e481:Hlth/emotnl interfere socially
_LMTSOC	686	687	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for LMTSOC
FLCALM	688	689	HP1:e491:Felt calm & peaceful last 4 wks
_FLCALM	690	691	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FLCALM
ENERGY	692	693	HP1:e501:Have lot of energy last 4 wks
_ENERGY	694	695	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ENERGY
FLDOWN	696	697	HP1:e511:Feel downhearted/blue last 4 wk
_FLDOWN	698	699	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FLDOWN
PCS12	700	704	HP1:CV:SF-12 Physical Component Summary
_PCS12	705	706	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for PCS12
MCS12	707	711	HP1:CV:SF-12 Mental Component Summary
_MCS12	712	713	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for MCS12
TAKRISK	714	715	HP1:e521:More likely to take risk
SMKEVR	716	717	HP1:e601:Smoke 100 or more cigarettes
SMKNOW	718	719	HP1:e611:Smoke status now
SMKNUM	720	721	HP1:e621:Smoke everyday, how many
SMKDAY	722	723	HP1:e631:Smoke some days, number of days
SMKNDAY	724	725	HP1:e641:Smoke some days, number per day
SMKQUIT	726	727	HP1:e651:How long since quit smoking
SMKTRYQ	728	729	HP1:e661:Try to quit last 12 months
SMKADV	730	731	HP1:e671:Doctor advise to quit smoking
HAVEBUS	732	733	HP1:f101:Have a business or farm
WRKPAY	734	735	HP1:f111:Work for pay last week
WORK2ND	736	737	HP1:f121:Work more than 1 job last week
HRSWKX	738	739	HP1:f131:Hours work per week
_HRSWKX	740	741	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for HRSWKX
HRWK2NX	742	743	HP1:f141:Hours work per week, 2nd job
EMPTYPX	744	745	HP1:f201:Type of employer
_EMPTYPX	746	747	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPTYPX
FIRMSZX	748	749	HP1:CV:Num. employees all location-catg
_FIRMSZX	750	751	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for FIRMSZX

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
WAGEHRX	752	756	HP1:CV:Hourly wage
_WAGEHRX	757	758	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for WAGEHRX
INDSTRY	759	760	HP1:CV:Condensed industry code
INSMJOB	761	762	HP1:f401:Get insurance from main job
EMPOFER	763	764	HP1:f501:Employer offer insurance
_EMPOFER	765	766	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPOFER
ELIGIB	767	768	HP1:f511:Employer insurance, eligibility
_ELIGIB	769	770	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for ELIGIB
ELUNINS	771	772	HP1:f521:Eligible & uninsured, not join
INELIGR	773	774	HP1:f531:Ineligible, why
EMPMULT	775	776	HP1:f541:Employer offer multiple plans
_EMPMULT	777	778	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPMULT
EMPHMO	779	780	HP1:f551:Employer offer an HMO plan
_EMPHMO	781	782	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPHMO
EMPBOTH	783	784	HP1:f561:Employer offer HMO & non-HMO
_EMPBOTH	785	786	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for EMPBOTH
OFFERED	787	788	HP1:CV:Does employer offer insurance
_OFFERED	789	790	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFFERED
OFRMULT	791	792	HP1:CV:Does employer offer multiple plans
_OFRMULT	793	794	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRMULT
OFRHMO	795	796	HP1:CV:Does employer offer HMO plan
_OFRHMO	797	798	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRHMO
OFRNHMO	799	800	HP1:CV:Does employer offer non-HMO plan
_OFRNHMO	801	802	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRNHMO
OFRBOTH	803	804	HP1:CV:Does employer offer HMO & non-HMO
_OFRBOTH	805	806	HP1:CV:Imputation flag for OFRBOTH
FAMINCX	807	812	HF1:CV:Annual family income
CENSINX	813	818	HF1:CV:Annual Census family income
POVLEV	819	823	HF1:CV:1996 census family poverty level
HISPAN	824	825	HP1:g20:Hispanic origin
RACEX	826	827	HP1:g221:Race (3 category)
RACEREX	828	829	HP1:CV:Race (4 category)
PHNOTHX	830	831	HF1:h30:Number of other telephone
PHNOTHR	832	833	HF1:h31:Other phone number reason
NOPHN	834	835	HF1:h32:No working phone >= 2 wks

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
NOPHNMX	836	837	HF1:h33:Num of months no working phone
FBACK	838	839	FB1:Part of Followback process
POL_NUM	840	841	FB1:Primary policy for person
MATCH	842	843	FB1:Match status
MATCHTYP	844	845	FB1:Type of match
ENTYPEX	846	847	FB1:CV:Entity type
PRODTYP	848	849	FB1:b2:Product type
_PRODTYP	850	851	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PRODTYP
MODEL	852	853	FB1:b2a:Network model type
_MODEL	854	855	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for MODEL
NETWORK	856	857	FB1:CV:Network of providers
OUTNET	858	859	FB1:b6:Out-of-network cov w/o referral
_OUTNET	860	861	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for OUTNET
INNET	862	863	FB1:b8:In-network coverage w/o referral
_INNET	864	865	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for INNET
REQPCP	866	867	FB1:b10:PCP sign-up requirement
_REQPCP	868	869	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for REQPCP
GENLPCP	870	871	FB1:b12:Generalist can be PCP
OBGYPCP	872	873	FB1:b12:OB/GYN can be PCP
_OBGYPCP	874	875	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for OBGYPCP
OTHRPCP	876	877	FB1:b12:Other specialist can be PCP
_OTHRPCP	878	879	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for OTHRPCP
PCPTYPE	880	881	FB1:CV:Types of physn allowed to be PCPs
COPCOIN	882	883	FB1:b13:Copayment or coinsurance
_COPCOIN	884	885	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for COPCOIN
COPAY	886	890	FB1:b13:Copayment in dollars
_COPAY	891	892	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for COPAY
COINS	893	894	FB1:b13:Coinsurance rate
_COINS	895	896	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for COINS
DEDUCT	897	900	FB1:b14:Deductible
_DEDUCT	901	902	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for DEDUCT
CODEDCT	903	904	FB1:CV:Type of consumer cost-sharing
PAYPCP	905	906	FB1:c4:PCP payment method
_PAYPCP	907	908	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PAYPCP
PCPCAPS	909	910	FB1:c4a:PCP cap includes referl to spec

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
_PCPCAPS	911	912	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PCPCAPS
PCPCAPH	913	914	FB1:c4a:PCP cap includes hosp
_PCPCAPH	915	916	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PCPCAPH
PCPCAPO	917	918	FB1:c4a:PCP cap includes other services
_PCPCAPO	919	920	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PCPCAPO
PAYPDTL	921	922	FB1:CV:Detailed PCP payment method
PAYSPEC	923	924	FB1:c5:Specialist payment method
_PAYSPEC	925	926	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PAYSPEC
PAYSDTL	927	928	FB1:CV:Detailed spec payment method
PAYHOSP	929	930	FB1:c6:Hosp payment method
_PAYHOSP	931	932	FB1:CV:Imputation flag for PAYHOSP
PAYHDTL	933	934	FB1:CV:Detailed hosp payment method
MHSERV	935	936	FB1:c7:Prod incl mntl hlth/subs abuse sv
MHSPEC	937	938	FB1:c7a:Mntl hlth managed by spec org
FSUX	939	945	HP1:CV:Final sample unit for site est
NFSUX	946	952	HP1:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
PPSU	953	955	HP1:CV:Pseudo PSU
STRATUM	956	957	HF1:Sampling stratum
PSTRATA	958	959	HP1:CV:Pseudo strata
SITE_STR	960	963	HP1:CV:First stage stratification
SECSTRA	964	965	HP1:CV:Second stage stratification
PSTRTOT3	966	968	HP1:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
P1X	969	978	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2X	979	988	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3X	989	998	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4X	999	1008	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5X	1009	1018	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6X	1019	1028	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7X	1029	1038	HP1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-7
WTFAM1	1039	1051	HF1:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTFAM2	1052	1064	HF1:CV:National estimates, site sample
WTFAM3	1065	1077	HF1:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTFAM4	1078	1089	HF1:CV:Nat.mod.deff.est. combined sample
WTPER1	1090	1101	HP1:CV:Augmented site estimates
WTPER2	1102	1113	HP1:CV:National estimates, site sample

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Positional Listing of Variables

Variable	Start	End	Description
WTPER3	1114	1126	HP1:CV:National est.,supplemental sample
WTPER4	1127	1138	HP1:CV:Nat. mod. deff est.,combined samp
WTSRM1	1139	1150	HP1:CV:SRM,Augmented site estimates
WTSRM2	1151	1162	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. estimates, site sample
WTSRM3	1163	1175	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. est.,supplemental sample
WTSRM4	1176	1187	HP1:CV:SRM,Nat. mod. deff est.,comb.samp
WTSITE	1188	1197	HP1:CV:Relative weight for sites 1-60
NFSUFX	1198	1204	FB1:CV:Final sample unit for natl est
PPSUF	1205	1207	FB1:CV:Pseudo PSU
PSTRTOTF	1208	1210	FB1:CV:Sampling counts for FPC factors
PSTRATAF	1211	1212	FB1:CV:Pseudo strata
SECSTRAF	1213	1214	FB1:CV:Second stage stratification
P1F	1215	1224	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-1
P2F	1225	1234	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-2
P3F	1235	1244	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-3
P4F	1245	1254	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-4
P5F	1255	1264	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-5
P6F	1265	1274	FB1:CV:Joint psu inclusion probability-6
P7F	1275	1284	FB1:CV:Joint psu Inclusion probability-7
FBWTPER1	1285	1296	FB1:CV:Augmented site estimates
FBWTPER2	1297	1309	FB1:CV:National estimates, site sample
FBWTPER5	1310	1322	FB1:CV:Natl est, augmented site sample

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HHIDX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1	7

Question: N/A
Description: Unique identifier for each household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1000001-1026747	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CSIDX	Family	Numeric	8.0	8	15
--------------	--------	---------	-----	---	----

Question: N/A
Description: Unique identifier for each family insurance unit, or FIU. Unless indicated otherwise, all references to "family" in this codebook refer to the family insurance unit.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
10000010-10267470	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

PID	Person	Numeric	2.0	16	17
------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: Unique number assigned to each person within the household.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

PERSIDX	Person	Numeric	9.0	18	26
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: Unique person identifier. PERSIDX is the sort key and unique record identifier for the file and was constructed by concatenating the family identifier (CSIDX) and person number (PID).
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
100000101-102674701	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDID	Family	Numeric	2.0	27	28

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the randomly selected child from each family.

Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	29,672	29,672	49.1	49.1
-1: Inapplicable	30,774	60,446	50.9	100.0

RESPID	Family	Numeric	2.0	29	30
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: The person number (PID) of the family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CENSID	Census Family	Numeric	2.0	31	32
---------------	---------------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Number assigned to each "census defined" family, which uses the Census Bureau definition to identify families within a household (generally a broader definition than the FIU). A unique census family on the file is identified by the variables HHIDX + CENSID.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-7	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	33	34

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within each household. The variable is based on all families in the original CTS Household sample, including those which were dropped due to ineligibility, non-response, or "all military" status.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	43,186	43,186	71.4	71.4
2: 2 Families	12,882	56,068	21.3	92.8
3: 3 Families	3,325	59,393	5.5	98.3
4: 4 Families	784	60,177	1.3	99.6
5: 5 Families	175	60,352	0.3	99.8
6: 6 Families	74	60,426	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Families	14	60,440	0.0	100.0
8: 8 Families	6	60,446	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSFAM	Household	Numeric	2.0	35	36

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of families within the household. The variable is based only on families included on the public use file.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Family	44,993	44,993	74.4	74.4
2: 2 Families	12,006	56,999	19.9	94.3
3: 3 Families	2,745	59,744	4.5	98.8
4: 4 Families	567	60,311	0.9	99.8
5: 5 Families	94	60,405	0.2	99.9
6: 6 Families	33	60,438	0.1	100.0
7: 7 Families	8	60,446	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPERX	Family	Numeric	2.0	37	38

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons within each family. The variable includes non-selected children and persons dropped for non-response, ineligibility, or full-time military status.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	14,079	14,079	23.3	23.3
2: 2 Persons	17,794	31,873	29.4	52.7
3: 3 Persons	10,705	42,578	17.7	70.4
4: 4 Persons	11,437	54,015	18.9	89.4
5: 5 Persons	4,617	58,632	7.6	97.0
6: 6 Persons	1,308	59,940	2.2	99.2
7: 7 Persons	353	60,293	0.6	99.7
8: 8 Persons	153	60,446	0.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NKID	Person	Numeric	2.0	39	40

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of children within each family. The variable includes all randomly selected and non-selected children.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	30,774	30,774	50.9	50.9
1: 1 Kid	12,288	43,062	20.3	71.2
2: 2 Kids	11,445	54,507	18.9	90.2
3: 3 Kids	4,282	58,789	7.1	97.3
4: 4 Kids	1,208	59,997	2.0	99.3
5: 5 Kids	333	60,330	0.6	99.8
6: 6 Kids	108	60,438	0.2	100.0
7: 7 Kids	8	60,446	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NSPER	Family	Numeric	2.0	41	42

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons within each family. The variable is based only on persons included on the public use file.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Person	14,134	14,134	23.4	23.4
2: 2 Persons	20,868	35,002	34.5	57.9
3: 3 Persons	21,912	56,914	36.3	94.2
4: 4 Persons	3,096	60,010	5.1	99.3
5: 5 Persons	405	60,415	0.7	99.9
6: 6 Persons	24	60,439	0.0	100.0
7: 7 Persons	7	60,446	0.0	100.0

NADULT	Family	Numeric	2.0	43	44
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of adults within each family. Adults are generally defined as 18 years of age or older. There are several persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Adult	20,270	20,270	33.5	33.5
2: 2 Adults	35,225	55,495	58.3	91.8
3: 3 Adults	4,079	59,574	6.7	98.6
4: 4 Adults	791	60,365	1.3	99.9
5: 5 Adults	68	60,433	0.1	100.0
6: 6 Adults	13	60,446	0.0	100.0

NAGE65	Family	Numeric	2.0	45	46
---------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Total number of persons aged 65 or older within each family.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: 0 Persons	52,423	52,423	86.7	86.7
1: 1 Person	4,570	56,993	7.6	94.3
2: 2 Persons	3,453	60,446	5.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
KIDFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	47	48

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the randomly selected child from each family. Children are generally defined as 0-17 years of age. There are several persons less than 18 years of age, married and/or the head of the household, who are classified as adults.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Adult	49,807	49,807	82.4	82.4
1: Kid	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

RSPFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	49	50
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies the family informant. There are 165 families without a family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not informant	27,879	27,879	46.1	46.1
1: Informant	32,567	60,446	53.9	100.0

FIUFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	51	52
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that can be used to produce a family-level file. Selecting records with a value of "1" will extract the FIU family informant record or the record of the oldest person in the family in FIU's without a family informant.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	27,714	27,714	45.8	45.8
1: Yes	32,732	60,446	54.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SRMFLAG	Person	Numeric	2.0	53	54

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the source or status of the Self-Response Module questionnaire. The person who took the sampled child to his or her last physician visit was asked to answer questions about that visit - questions that are similar to items included in the adult Self-Response Module.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Completed own SR module	47,065	47,065	77.9	77.9
2: SR module completed by proxy	1,181	48,246	2.0	79.8
3: Missing SR module	1,561	49,807	2.6	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

SPANISH	Family	Numeric	2.0	55	56
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Indicator for the usage of Spanish in the interview.

Universe: All persons in families where the interview was conducted fully or partially in Spanish.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Entire interview in Spanish	2,248	2,248	3.7	3.7
2: Part of interview in Spanish	127	2,375	0.2	3.9
-1: Inapplicable	58,071	60,446	96.1	100.0

SITEFLG	Household	Numeric	2.0	57	58
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies households that were originally selected as part of the Supplemental sample, yet fall within the geographic boundaries of the 60 sites. These households can be used to "augment" the site sample when making estimates.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 60 site sample only	54,371	54,371	89.9	89.9
2: Supplemental sample only	3,648	58,019	6.0	96.0
3: Supplemental and 60 site samples	2,427	60,446	4.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE	Household	Numeric	2.0	59	60

Question: N/A

Description: Site identifier for households included in the original 60-site sample.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Supplemental Sample	6,075	6,075	10.1	10.1
1: Boston	2,024	8,099	3.3	13.4
2: Cleveland	2,217	10,316	3.7	17.1
3: Greenville	2,436	12,752	4.0	21.1
4: Indianapolis	2,451	15,203	4.1	25.2
5: Lansing	2,291	17,494	3.8	28.9
6: Little Rock	2,644	20,138	4.4	33.3
7: Miami	2,031	22,169	3.4	36.7
8: Newark	2,311	24,480	3.8	40.5
9: Orange County	2,101	26,581	3.5	44.0
10: Phoenix	2,263	28,844	3.7	47.7
11: Seattle	2,043	30,887	3.4	51.1
12: Syracuse	2,363	33,250	3.9	55.0
13: Atlanta	538	33,788	0.9	55.9
14: Augusta	563	34,351	0.9	56.8
15: Baltimore	527	34,878	0.9	57.7
16: Bridgeport	548	35,426	0.9	58.6
17: Chicago	573	35,999	0.9	59.6
18: Columbus	557	36,556	0.9	60.5
19: Denver	558	37,114	0.9	61.4
20: Detroit	562	37,676	0.9	62.3
21: Greensboro	506	38,182	0.8	63.2
22: Houston	546	38,728	0.9	64.1
23: Huntington	568	39,296	0.9	65.0
24: Killeen	579	39,875	1.0	66.0
25: Knoxville	577	40,452	1.0	66.9
26: Las Vegas	481	40,933	0.8	67.7
27: Los Angeles	462	41,395	0.8	68.5
28: Middlesex	572	41,967	0.9	69.4
29: Milwaukee	524	42,491	0.9	70.3
30: Minneapolis	648	43,139	1.1	71.4

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE	Household	Numeric	2.0	59	60

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
31: Modesto	606	43,745	1.0	72.4
32: Nassau	662	44,407	1.1	73.5
33: New York City	483	44,890	0.8	74.3
34: Philadelphia	569	45,459	0.9	75.2
35: Pittsburgh	544	46,003	0.9	76.1
36: Portland	557	46,560	0.9	77.0
37: Riverside	574	47,134	0.9	78.0
38: Rochester	658	47,792	1.1	79.1
39: San Antonio	565	48,357	0.9	80.0
40: San Francisco	431	48,788	0.7	80.7
41: Santa Rosa	541	49,329	0.9	81.6
42: Shreveport	565	49,894	0.9	82.5
43: St. Louis	590	50,484	1.0	83.5
44: Tampa	499	50,983	0.8	84.3
45: Tulsa	588	51,571	1.0	85.3
46: Washington DC	551	52,122	0.9	86.2
47: West Palm Beach	423	52,545	0.7	86.9
48: Worcester	586	53,131	1.0	87.9
49: Dothan	558	53,689	0.9	88.8
50: Terre Haute	553	54,242	0.9	89.7
51: Wilmington	541	54,783	0.9	90.6
52: West Central Alabama	606	55,389	1.0	91.6
53: Central Arkansas	770	56,159	1.3	92.9
54: Northern Georgia	511	56,670	0.8	93.8
55: Northeast Illinois	564	57,234	0.9	94.7
56: Northeast Indiana	565	57,799	0.9	95.6
57: Eastern Maine	633	58,432	1.0	96.7
58: Eastern North Carolina	592	59,024	1.0	97.6
59: Northern Utah	811	59,835	1.3	99.0
60: Northwest Washington	611	60,446	1.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITEID	Household	Numeric	2.0	61	62

Question: N/A

Description: Site identifier for households in the "augmented" site sample, which includes households in the original 60-site sample plus those from the Supplemental sample which fall within the geographic boundaries of the 60 sites.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Supplemental Sample	3,648	3,648	6.0	6.0
1: Boston	2,079	5,727	3.4	9.5
2: Cleveland	2,276	8,003	3.8	13.2
3: Greenville	2,468	10,471	4.1	17.3
4: Indianapolis	2,507	12,978	4.1	21.5
5: Lansing	2,300	15,278	3.8	25.3
6: Little Rock	2,658	17,936	4.4	29.7
7: Miami	2,075	20,011	3.4	33.1
8: Newark	2,344	22,355	3.9	37.0
9: Orange County	2,164	24,519	3.6	40.6
10: Phoenix	2,310	26,829	3.8	44.4
11: Seattle	2,113	28,942	3.5	47.9
12: Syracuse	2,379	31,321	3.9	51.8
13: Atlanta	635	31,956	1.1	52.9
14: Augusta	577	32,533	1.0	53.8
15: Baltimore	574	33,107	0.9	54.8
16: Bridgeport	559	33,666	0.9	55.7
17: Chicago	733	34,399	1.2	56.9
18: Columbus	605	35,004	1.0	57.9
19: Denver	631	35,635	1.0	59.0
20: Detroit	656	36,291	1.1	60.0
21: Greensboro	526	36,817	0.9	60.9
22: Houston	636	37,453	1.1	62.0
23: Huntington	576	38,029	1.0	62.9
24: Killeen	581	38,610	1.0	63.9
25: Knoxville	601	39,211	1.0	64.9
26: Las Vegas	492	39,703	0.8	65.7
27: Los Angeles	669	40,372	1.1	66.8
28: Middlesex	590	40,962	1.0	67.8

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITEID	Household	Numeric	2.0	61	62

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
29: Milwaukee	572	41,534	0.9	68.7
30: Minneapolis	724	42,258	1.2	69.9
31: Modesto	613	42,871	1.0	70.9
32: Nassau	694	43,565	1.1	72.1
33: New York City	591	44,156	1.0	73.1
34: Philadelphia	664	44,820	1.1	74.1
35: Pittsburgh	589	45,409	1.0	75.1
36: Portland	596	46,005	1.0	76.1
37: Riverside	616	46,621	1.0	77.1
38: Rochester	679	47,300	1.1	78.3
39: San Antonio	597	47,897	1.0	79.2
40: San Francisco	465	48,362	0.8	80.0
41: Santa Rosa	552	48,914	0.9	80.9
42: Shreveport	575	49,489	1.0	81.9
43: St. Louis	645	50,134	1.1	82.9
44: Tampa	557	50,691	0.9	83.9
45: Tulsa	597	51,288	1.0	84.8
46: Washington DC	667	51,955	1.1	86.0
47: West Palm Beach	445	52,400	0.7	86.7
48: Worcester	611	53,011	1.0	87.7
49: Dothan	558	53,569	0.9	88.6
50: Terre Haute	553	54,122	0.9	89.5
51: Wilmington	551	54,673	0.9	90.4
52: West Central Alabama	612	55,285	1.0	91.5
53: Central Arkansas	790	56,075	1.3	92.8
54: Northern Georgia	532	56,607	0.9	93.6
55: Northeast Illinois	575	57,182	1.0	94.6
56: Northeast Indiana	573	57,755	0.9	95.5
57: Eastern Maine	651	58,406	1.1	96.6
58: Eastern North Carolina	609	59,015	1.0	97.6
59: Northern Utah	818	59,833	1.4	99.0
60: Northwest Washington	613	60,446	1.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STABBR	Household	Character	2.0	63	64

Question: N/A
Description: Two character state abbreviation.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
AL-WY	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

FIPST	Household	Numeric	2.0	65	66
--------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: Two digit FIPS state code.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-56	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

FIPSCNTY	Household	Numeric	3.0	67	69
-----------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: Three digit FIPS county code.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-810	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

FIPSCODE	Household	Character	5.0	70	74
-----------------	-----------	-----------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: FIPS state + county code, character.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
01003-56033	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

MFIPS	Household	Character	5.0	75	79
--------------	-----------	-----------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A
Description: Modified FIPS state + county code, character.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
01003-56033	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MSACAT	Household	Numeric	2.0	80	81

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which uses MSA/PMSA boundaries and population counts to group households into large, small, and non-metropolitan areas.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Large metro over 200k	51,256	51,256	84.8	84.8
2: Small metro under 200k	2,120	53,376	3.5	88.3
3: Non-metropolitan area	7,070	60,446	11.7	100.0

FAMTYPX	Family	Numeric	2.0	82	83
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that defines family structure in terms of relationships and children.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Single person	14,079	14,079	23.3	23.3
2: Married couple, no kids	14,427	28,506	23.9	47.2
3: Married with own/step/adopt kids only	24,514	53,020	40.6	87.7
4: Single with own/step/adopt kids only	6,335	59,355	10.5	98.2
5: Non-nuclear family	1,091	60,446	1.8	100.0

PRIMUNT	Family	Numeric	2.0	84	85
----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that identifies families which contain the head of household.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,251	7,251	12.0	12.0
1: Yes	53,195	60,446	88.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELFAM	Family	Numeric	2.0	86	87

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether any person in the family insurance unit is related to the head of the household.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,913	1,913	3.2	3.2
1: Yes	58,533	60,446	96.8	100.0

HHTYPE	Household	Numeric	2.0	88	89
---------------	-----------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which defines the household structure in terms of the number of families and the relationships between the families.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: HH with head of hh and single FIU	43,165	43,165	71.4	71.4
2: HH with other related FIUs	12,622	55,787	20.9	92.3
3: HH with other unrelated FIUs	3,954	59,741	6.5	98.8
4: HH with related and unrelated FIUs	705	60,446	1.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
AGEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	90	91

Question: a301

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S NAME], what is his/her age?

Description: Age of person. The variable was top-coded at 91 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-17	10,647	10,647	17.6	17.6
18-24	5,670	16,317	9.4	27.0
25-34	10,092	26,409	16.7	43.7
35-54	21,042	47,451	34.8	78.5
55-64	5,819	53,270	9.6	88.1
65-90	7,070	60,340	11.7	99.8
91 (top code)	106	60,446	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	92	93

Question: a401

Beginning with [fill HOUSEHOLDER'S SEX], what is his/her sex?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Male	28,484	28,484	47.1	47.1
2: Female	31,962	60,446	52.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FTSTUD	Person	Numeric	2.0	94	95

Question: a501

Is [PERSON] age 16-22 a full-time student?

Universe: All persons 16-22 years of age.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,107	2,107	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	3,259	5,366	5.4	8.9
-8: Don't Know	8	5,374	0.0	8.9
-1: Inapplicable	55,072	60,446	91.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	96	97

Question: a601

[IF AGE >= 18]What is the highest grade or year of school [fill NAME] completed?

Description: Indicates the number of years of education completed for persons who were 18 years of age or older. For confidentiality reasons, values less than 6 were coded as 6 and values greater than 19 were coded as 19.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
6: (bottom code)	998	998	1.7	1.7
7-11	5,139	6,137	8.5	10.2
12	18,027	24,164	29.8	40.0
13-15	11,910	36,074	19.7	59.7
16	8,520	44,594	14.1	73.8
17-18	3,787	48,381	6.3	80.0
19 (top code)	1,425	49,806	2.4	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,640	60,446	17.6	100.0

_HIGRADX	Person	Numeric	2.0	98	99
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	----	----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HIGRADX.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and either the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	49,476	49,476	81.9	81.9
1: Imputation	330	49,806	0.5	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,640	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section A - Household Composition

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RELATEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	100	101

Question: a802

What is [fill NAME'S] relationship to [fill HOUSEHOLDER]?

Description: Indicates person's relationship to the head-of-household. Several categories were collapsed for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Head of the HH	26,322	26,322	43.5	43.5
1: Husband	4,755	31,077	7.9	51.4
2: Wife	10,255	41,332	17.0	68.4
3: Own/Step/Adopted child	14,655	55,987	24.2	92.6
4: Grandchild	719	56,706	1.2	93.8
5: Parent/brother/sister/other relative	1,745	58,451	2.9	96.7
6: Foster child/non-relative	1,995	60,446	3.3	100.0

SPSID	Person	Numeric	2.0	102	103
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: a901

To whom is [fill NAME] married?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's spouse.

Universe: All persons married with a spouse present in household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	30,498	30,498	50.5	50.5
-1: Inapplicable	29,948	60,446	49.5	100.0

PARENT	Person	Numeric	2.0	104	105
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: a903

Who is [fill NAME]'s parent or guardian?

Description: Person number (PID) of person's parent or guardian.

Universe: All persons 17 and under who are not the head of the household or spouse of the head of the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	10,640	10,640	17.6	17.6
-1: Inapplicable	49,806	60,446	82.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	106	107

Question: b1a

(Are you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All persons in families with at least one person age 0 to 64.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,267	15,267	25.3	25.3
1: Yes	38,801	54,068	64.2	89.4
-1: Inapplicable	6,378	60,446	10.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIVJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	108	109

Question: b1a

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan from (your/any of your/either of your) current or past employers or unions. [CPS]

Universe: All persons age 0 to 64.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,286	16,286	26.9	26.9
1: Yes	36,984	53,270	61.2	88.1
-1: Inapplicable	7,176	60,446	11.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FPRVDIR	Family	Numeric	2.0	110	111

Question: b1b

(Are you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your own.

Universe: All Persons in families with at least one person age 0-64 and not covered by a private health plan from a current or former employer.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,053	15,053	24.9	24.9
1: Yes	3,520	18,573	5.8	30.7
-1: Inapplicable	41,873	60,446	69.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRIVDIR	Person	Numeric	2.0	112	113

Question: b1b

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan bought on your own.

Universe: All Persons 0 to 64 years in a family where at least one person is not covered by insurance from current or former job.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,179	15,179	25.1	25.1
1: Yes	3,039	18,218	5.0	30.1
-1: Inapplicable	42,228	60,446	69.9	100.0

FPRVOTH	Family	Numeric	2.0	114	115
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1c

(Are you/either of you/any of you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is age 0-64 and not covered by a private health plan from current or former employer or purchased on their own.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,799	13,799	22.8	22.8
1: Yes	1,203	15,002	2.0	24.8
-1: Inapplicable	45,444	60,446	75.2	100.0

PRIVOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	116	117
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1c

(Are you) covered by a health insurance plan provided by someone who does not live in this household. [CPS]

Universe: All persons age 0 to 64 and not covered by health insurance from a current or former job or purchased on their own.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,036	14,036	23.2	23.2
1: Yes	736	14,772	1.2	24.4
-1: Inapplicable	45,674	60,446	75.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCARE	Family	Numeric	2.0	118	119

Question: b1d

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	50,763	50,763	84.0	84.0
1: Yes	9,683	60,446	16.0	100.0

MCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	120	121
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1d

(Are you) covered by Medicare, the health insurance plan for people 65 years old and older or persons with certain disabilities. [CPS]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	52,167	52,167	86.3	86.3
1: Yes	8,279	60,446	13.7	100.0

FMCAID	Family	Numeric	2.0	122	123
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1e

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME], the government assistance program for people in need. [CPS, NHIS]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance or Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,550	9,550	15.8	15.8
1: Yes	3,856	13,406	6.4	22.2
-1: Inapplicable	47,040	60,446	77.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCAID	Person	Numeric	2.0	124	125

Question: b1e

(Are you) covered by [Medicaid /fill STATE NAME], the government assistance program for people in need. [CPS, NHIS]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private health insurance or Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,582	10,582	17.5	17.5
1: Yes	2,824	13,406	4.7	22.2
-1: Inapplicable	47,040	60,446	77.8	100.0

FMILINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	126	127
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1f

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare or Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56,497	56,497	93.5	93.5
1: Yes	2,182	58,679	3.6	97.1
-1: Inapplicable	1,767	60,446	2.9	100.0

MILINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	128	129
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1f

(Are you) covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, VA, or some other military health care. [NHIS]

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare or Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56,981	56,981	94.3	94.3
1: Yes	1,698	58,679	2.8	97.1
-1: Inapplicable	1,767	60,446	2.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FOTHPUB	Family	Numeric	2.0	130	131

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or military plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,976	9,976	16.5	16.5
1: Yes	325	10,301	0.5	17.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,145	60,446	83.0	100.0

OTHPUBX	Person	Numeric	2.0	132	133
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates coverage from a state insurance plan or from the Indian Health Service for confidentiality reasons. This variable was constructed from responses to questions b1g and b1h.

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or military plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,062	10,062	16.6	16.6
1: Yes	239	10,301	0.4	17.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,145	60,446	83.0	100.0

FOTHINS	Family	Numeric	2.0	134	135
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, IHS, or state plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,731	8,731	14.4	14.4
1: Yes	1,103	9,834	1.8	16.3
-1: Inapplicable	50,612	60,446	83.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OTHINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	136	137

Question: b1i2

(Are you/any of you/either of you) covered by a health insurance plan that I have not mentioned?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, HIS, or state plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,940	8,940	14.8	14.8
1: Yes	894	9,834	1.5	16.3
-1: Inapplicable	50,612	60,446	83.7	100.0

UNINSUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	138	139
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b1j

According to the information we have, [Fill NAME] does not have health care coverage of any kind.

Universe: All persons not covered by private insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, military, HIS, state, or other plans.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	7,293	7,293	12.1	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	53,153	60,446	87.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	140	141

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which categorizes the type of insurance coverage for each person. For persons with more than one type of coverage, values were assigned hierarchically by assigning the person to the first applicable category. Note that all persons with Medicare coverage have INSTYPE = 1, 2 or 3, including those with private insurance coverage. INSTYPE category 3 includes persons with Medicare and military insurance coverage (e.g., CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, etc.)

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Medicare	3,497	3,497	5.8	5.8
2: Medicare and Medigap	3,970	7,467	6.6	12.4
3: Medicare and other public	812	8,279	1.3	13.7
4: Private-employment related	36,798	45,077	60.9	74.6
5: Private-direct purchase	3,103	48,180	5.1	79.7
6: Private-cov outside the family	708	48,888	1.2	80.9
7: Military insurance	811	49,699	1.3	82.2
8: Medicaid	2,689	52,388	4.4	86.7
9: Other public coverage	771	53,159	1.3	87.9
10: Uninsured	7,287	60,446	12.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NPRIV	Family	Numeric	2.0	142	143

Question: b2

In how many different health plans (obtained through current or past employers/(or) that you purchased directly/(or) were provided by someone who does not live in your household) are [fill NAMES OF FAMILY MEMBERS LISTED IN b1a, b1b or b1c WHO ARE NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE] enrolled?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance and not covered by Medicare.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 1 Plan	35,988	35,988	59.5	59.5
2: 2 Plans	6,314	42,302	10.4	70.0
3: 3 Plans	318	42,620	0.5	70.5
-1: Inapplicable	17,826	60,446	29.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD1	Person	Numeric	2.0	144	145

Question: b231

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 1]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 1].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	22,784	22,784	37.7	37.7
1: Yes	19,614	42,398	32.4	70.1
-9: Not Ascertained	132	42,530	0.2	70.4
-8: Don't Know	38	42,568	0.1	70.4
-7: Refused	15	42,583	0.0	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

PRVINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	146	147
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b241

Who is covered by [PLAN 1]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 1].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,646	3,646	6.0	6.0
1: Yes	38,937	42,583	64.4	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB1	Family	Numeric	2.0	148	149

Question: b251

Was [PLAN 1] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,204	3,204	5.3	5.3
1: Yes	39,221	42,425	64.9	70.2
-9: Not Ascertained	91	42,516	0.2	70.3
-8: Don't Know	64	42,580	0.1	70.4
-7: Refused	3	42,583	0.0	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y1	Family	Numeric	2.0	150	151

Question: b291

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	32,247	32,247	53.3	53.3
1: Yes	9,748	41,995	16.1	69.5
-9: Not Ascertained	264	42,259	0.4	69.9
-8: Don't Know	313	42,572	0.5	70.4
-7: Refused	11	42,583	0.0	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M1	Person	Numeric	2.0	152	153

Question: b291

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 1] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	30,256	30,256	50.1	50.1
1: Yes	8,193	38,449	13.6	63.6
-9: Not Ascertained	215	38,664	0.4	64.0
-8: Don't Know	263	38,927	0.4	64.4
-7: Refused	10	38,937	0.0	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,509	60,446	35.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM1X	Family	Numeric	6.2	154	159

Question: b311

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 1]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 1] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b311 and b321. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and for confidentiality reasons were top-coded at \$560.

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 1 and plan 1 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	49	49	0.1	0.1
\$1-24	142	191	0.2	0.3
\$25-99	481	672	0.8	1.1
\$100-299	1,194	1,866	2.0	3.1
\$300-499	588	2,454	1.0	4.1
\$500-559	89	2,543	0.1	4.2
\$560 (top code)	98	2,641	0.2	4.4
-9: Not Ascertained	721	3,362	1.2	5.6
-1: Inapplicable	57,084	60,446	94.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	160	161

Question: b331

Does (PLAN 1 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	20,248	20,248	33.5	33.5
1: Yes	22,335	42,583	37.0	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

_PRVSIG1	Family	Numeric	2.0	162	163
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	41,564	41,564	68.8	68.8
1: Imputation	1,019	42,583	1.7	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

PVSIG1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	164	165
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b331 for [PLAN 1] insurance: does plan require individual to sign-up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	18,518	18,518	30.6	30.6
1: Yes	20,419	38,937	33.8	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,509	60,446	35.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	166	167

Question: b341

Under [fill PLAN 1 NAME], do (you/members) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	16,376	16,376	27.1	27.1
1: Yes	26,207	42,583	43.4	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

_PRVREF1	Family	Numeric	2.0	168	169
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	39,051	39,051	64.6	64.6
1: Imputation	3,532	42,583	5.8	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

PVREF1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	170	171
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b341 for [PLAN 1] insurance: does the person need a referral to see a specialist or to get special care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,939	14,939	24.7	24.7
1: Yes	23,998	38,937	39.7	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,509	60,446	35.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	172	173

Question: b351

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [1]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,396	9,396	15.5	15.5
1: Yes	33,187	42,583	54.9	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

_PRVLST1	Family	Numeric	2.0	174	175
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	40,842	40,842	67.6	67.6
1: Imputation	1,741	42,583	2.9	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

PVLST1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	176	177
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b351 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,516	8,516	14.1	14.1
1: Yes	30,421	38,937	50.3	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,509	60,446	35.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	178	179

Question: b361

Is (PLAN 1 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	21,977	21,977	36.4	36.4
1: Yes	20,606	42,583	34.1	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

_PRVHMO1	Family	Numeric	2.0	180	181
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	37,815	37,815	62.6	62.6
1: Imputation	4,768	42,583	7.9	70.4
-1: Inapplicable	17,863	60,446	29.6	100.0

PVHMO1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	182	183
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b361 for [PLAN 1] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	20,050	20,050	33.2	33.2
1: Yes	18,887	38,937	31.2	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,509	60,446	35.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY1	Family	Numeric	2.0	184	185

Question: b371

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN 1 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b351 = 1)/part of the HMO (b361 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	14,937	14,937	24.7	24.7
1: Yes	19,453	34,390	32.2	56.9
-1: Inapplicable	26,056	60,446	43.1	100.0

_PRVPAY1	Family	Numeric	2.0	186	187
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY1.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	28,121	28,121	46.5	46.5
1: Imputation	6,269	34,390	10.4	56.9
-1: Inapplicable	26,056	60,446	43.1	100.0

PVPAY1P	Person	Numeric	2.0	188	189
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b371 for [PLAN 1] insurance: will insurance pay for a doctor visit if an individual does not have a referral.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 1 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,601	13,601	22.5	22.5
1: Yes	17,900	31,501	29.6	52.1
-1: Inapplicable	28,945	60,446	47.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR1	Family	Numeric	2.0	190	191

Question: b381

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was originally obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	15,711	15,711	26.0	26.0
1: Yes	20,779	36,490	34.4	60.4
-9: Not Ascertained	211	36,701	0.3	60.7
-8: Don't Know	2,517	39,218	4.2	64.9
-7: Refused	3	39,221	0.0	64.9
-1: Inapplicable	21,225	60,446	35.1	100.0

PRVBOT1	Family	Numeric	2.0	192	193
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b391

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 1 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 1 that was obtained through an current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,502	3,502	5.8	5.8
1: Yes	14,237	17,739	23.6	29.3
-8: Don't Know	3,033	20,772	5.0	34.4
-7: Refused	7	20,779	0.0	34.4
-1: Inapplicable	39,667	60,446	65.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD2	Person	Numeric	2.0	194	195

Question: b232

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 2]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,294	4,294	7.1	7.1
1: Yes	2,329	6,623	3.9	11.0
-9: Not Ascertained	2	6,625	0.0	11.0
-8: Don't Know	32	6,657	0.1	11.0
-7: Refused	8	6,665	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

PRVINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	196	197
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b242

Who is covered by [PLAN 2]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 2].

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,437	2,437	4.0	4.0
1: Yes	4,218	6,655	7.0	11.0
-8: Don't Know	6	6,661	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	4	6,665	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB2	Family	Numeric	2.0	198	199

Question: b252

Was [PLAN 2] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	655	655	1.1	1.1
1: Yes	5,957	6,612	9.9	10.9
-9: Not Ascertained	18	6,630	0.0	11.0
-8: Don't Know	35	6,665	0.1	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y2	Family	Numeric	2.0	200	201

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,052	5,052	8.4	8.4
1: Yes	1,545	6,597	2.6	10.9
-8: Don't Know	57	6,654	0.1	11.0
-7: Refused	11	6,665	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV12M2	Person	Numeric	2.0	202	203

Question: b292

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 2] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,253	3,253	5.4	5.4
1: Yes	918	4,171	1.5	6.9
-9: Not Ascertained	5	4,176	0.0	6.9
-8: Don't Know	39	4,215	0.1	7.0
-7: Refused	3	4,218	0.0	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,228	60,446	93.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM2X	Family	Numeric	6.2	204	209

Question: b312

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 2]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 2] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b312 and b322. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and for confidentiality reasons were top-coded at \$440.

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 2 and plan 2 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	36	36	0.1	0.1
\$1-24	57	93	0.1	0.2
\$25-99	214	307	0.4	0.5
\$100-299	194	501	0.3	0.8
\$300-439	20	521	0.0	0.9
\$440 (top code)	15	536	0.0	0.9
-9: Not Ascertained	172	708	0.3	1.2
-1: Inapplicable	59,738	60,446	98.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVSIG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	210	211

Question: b332

Does (PLAN 2 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,567	3,567	5.9	5.9
1: Yes	3,098	6,665	5.1	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

_PRVSIG2	Family	Numeric	2.0	212	213
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,185	6,185	10.2	10.2
1: Imputation	480	6,665	0.8	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

PVSIG2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	214	215
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b332 for [PLAN 2] insurance: does plan require individual to sign-up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,328	2,328	3.9	3.9
1: Yes	1,890	4,218	3.1	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,228	60,446	93.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVREF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	216	217

Question: b342

Under [fill PLAN 2 NAME], do (you/members) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,071	3,071	5.1	5.1
1: Yes	3,594	6,665	5.9	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

_PRVREF2	Family	Numeric	2.0	218	219
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,851	5,851	9.7	9.7
1: Imputation	814	6,665	1.3	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

PVREF2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	220	221
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b342 for [PLAN 2] insurance: does the person need a referral to see a specialist or to get special care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,016	2,016	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	2,202	4,218	3.6	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,228	60,446	93.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVLST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	222	223

Question: b352

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [2]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,144	2,144	3.5	3.5
1: Yes	4,521	6,665	7.5	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

_PRVLST2	Family	Numeric	2.0	224	225
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,088	6,088	10.1	10.1
1: Imputation	577	6,665	1.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

PVLST2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	226	227
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b352 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,403	1,403	2.3	2.3
1: Yes	2,815	4,218	4.7	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,228	60,446	93.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	228	229

Question: b362

Is (PLAN 2 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,919	3,919	6.5	6.5
1: Yes	2,746	6,665	4.5	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

_PRVHMO2	Family	Numeric	2.0	230	231
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,895	5,895	9.8	9.8
1: Imputation	770	6,665	1.3	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,781	60,446	89.0	100.0

PVHMO2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	232	233
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b362 for [PLAN 2] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,530	2,530	4.2	4.2
1: Yes	1,688	4,218	2.8	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,228	60,446	93.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVPAY2	Family	Numeric	2.0	234	235

Question: b372

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN 2 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b351 = 1)/part of the HMO (b361 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and who are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,053	2,053	3.4	3.4
1: Yes	2,696	4,749	4.5	7.9
-1: Inapplicable	55,697	60,446	92.1	100.0

_PRVPAY2	Family	Numeric	2.0	236	237
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY2.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 and is an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,634	3,634	6.0	6.0
1: Imputation	1,115	4,749	1.8	7.9
-1: Inapplicable	55,697	60,446	92.1	100.0

PVPAY2P	Person	Numeric	2.0	238	239
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b372 for [PLAN 2] insurance: will insurance pay for a doctor visit if an individual does not have a referral.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 2 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,258	1,258	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	1,704	2,962	2.8	4.9
-1: Inapplicable	57,484	60,446	95.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVMOR2	Family	Numeric	2.0	240	241

Question: b382

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,508	2,508	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	2,641	5,149	4.4	8.5
-8: Don't Know	801	5,950	1.3	9.8
-7: Refused	7	5,957	0.0	9.9
-1: Inapplicable	54,489	60,446	90.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT2	Family	Numeric	2.0	242	243

Question: b392

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 2 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 2 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	451	451	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	1,815	2,266	3.0	3.7
-8: Don't Know	375	2,641	0.6	4.4
-1: Inapplicable	57,805	60,446	95.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVHLD3	Person	Numeric	2.0	244	245

Question: b233

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder [PLAN 3]. [NHIS]

Description: Is this person the policyholder of [PLAN 3].

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	209	209	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	93	302	0.2	0.5
-8: Don't Know	18	320	0.0	0.5
-7: Refused	2	322	0.0	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	246	247

Question: b243

Who is covered by [PLAN 3]?

Description: Is this person covered by [PLAN 3].

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	134	134	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	175	309	0.3	0.5
-8: Don't Know	13	322	0.0	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVJOB3	Family	Numeric	2.0	248	249

Question: b253

Was [PLAN 3] originally obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	69	69	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	247	316	0.4	0.5
-8: Don't Know	6	322	0.0	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRV1Y3	Family	Numeric	2.0	250	251

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	250	250	0.4	0.4
1: Yes	59	309	0.1	0.5
-8: Don't Know	13	322	0.0	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PRV12M3	Person	Numeric	2.0	252	253
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b293

[Did (you/either of you/any of you/PERSON NAME) enroll in [NAME OF PLAN 3] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	137	137	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	36	173	0.1	0.3
-8: Don't Know	2	175	0.0	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,271	60,446	99.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PVPRM3X	Family	Numeric	6.2	254	259

Question: b313

How much is the insurance premium for this policy? [NON-EMPLOYER AND NON-UNION PLANS 3]

Description: Constructed variable indicating the monthly premium for [PLAN 3] insurance. This variable was constructed using responses to questions b313 and b323. Original values (annual, quarterly, bi-weekly, etc.) were converted to monthly values and for confidentiality reasons were top-coded at \$200..

Universe: Persons who are covered by private insurance plan 3 and plan 3 was not obtained through current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	4	4	0.0	0.0
\$1-24	13	17	0.0	0.0
\$25-99	31	48	0.1	0.1
\$100-199	8	56	0.0	0.1
\$200 (top code)	3	59	0.0	0.1
-9: Not Ascertained	16	75	0.0	0.1
-1: Inapplicable	60,371	60,446	99.9	100.0

PRVSIG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	260	261
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b333

Does (PLAN 3 NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	197	197	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	125	322	0.2	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVSIG3	Family	Numeric	2.0	262	263

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVSIG3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	286	286	0.5	0.5
1: Imputation	36	322	0.1	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PVSIG3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	264	265
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b333 for [PLAN 3] insurance: does plan require individual to sign-up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	112	112	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	63	175	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,271	60,446	99.7	100.0

PRVREF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	266	267
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b343

Under [fill PLAN 3 NAME], do (you/members) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	171	171	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	151	322	0.2	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVREF3	Family	Numeric	2.0	268	269

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVREF3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	277	277	0.5	0.5
1: Imputation	45	322	0.1	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PVREF3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	270	271
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b343 for [PLAN 3] insurance: does the person need a referral to see a specialist or to get special care.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	97	97	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	78	175	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,271	60,446	99.7	100.0

PRVLST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	272	273
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b353

Is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan [3]?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	140	140	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	182	322	0.3	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVLST3	Family	Numeric	2.0	274	275

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVLST3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	279	279	0.5	0.5
1: Imputation	43	322	0.1	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PVLST3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	276	277
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b353 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is there a book, directory, or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	83	83	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	92	175	0.2	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,271	60,446	99.7	100.0

PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	278	279
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b363

Is (PLAN 3 NAME) an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All Persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	194	194	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	128	322	0.2	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVHMO3	Family	Numeric	2.0	280	281

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVHMO3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	278	278	0.5	0.5
1: Imputation	44	322	0.1	0.5
-1: Inapplicable	60,124	60,446	99.5	100.0

PVHMO3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	282	283
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b363 for [PLAN 3] insurance: is insurance an HMO.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	107	107	0.2	0.2
1: Yes	68	175	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,271	60,446	99.7	100.0

PRVPAY3	Family	Numeric	2.0	284	285
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b373

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN 3 NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan (b351 = 1)/part of the HMO (b361 = 1)]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and who are in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	87	87	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	119	206	0.2	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,240	60,446	99.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRVPAY3	Family	Numeric	2.0	286	287

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PRVPAY3.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	144	144	0.2	0.2
1: Imputation	62	206	0.1	0.3
-1: Inapplicable	60,240	60,446	99.7	100.0

PVPAY3P	Person	Numeric	2.0	288	289
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b373 for [PLAN 3] insurance: will insurance pay for a doctor visit if an individual does not have a referral.

Universe: Persons covered by private insurance plan 3 and is in an HMO or a plan with a list of doctors associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43	43	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	65	108	0.1	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	60,338	60,446	99.8	100.0

PRVMOR3	Family	Numeric	2.0	290	291
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b383

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	89	89	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	111	200	0.2	0.3
-9: Not Ascertained	2	202	0.0	0.3
-8: Don't Know	42	244	0.1	0.4
-7: Refused	3	247	0.0	0.4
-1: Inapplicable	60,199	60,446	99.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRVBOT3	Family	Numeric	2.0	292	293

Question: b393

Does [EMPLOYER NAME 3 /this employer] offer (any HMO plans/any health insurance plans other than HMO plans)?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by private insurance plan 3 that was obtained through a current or former employer or union and the employer offers more than one health insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	34	34	0.1	0.1
1: Yes	55	89	0.1	0.1
-8: Don't Know	22	111	0.0	0.2
-1: Inapplicable	60,335	60,446	99.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MILIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	294	295

Question: b411

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b401) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by military insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	768	768	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	188	956	0.3	1.6
-9: Not Ascertained	1,212	2,168	2.0	3.6
-8: Don't Know	14	2,182	0.0	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	58,264	60,446	96.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MIL12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	296	297

Question: N/A

Did [fill NAMES OF POLICY-HOLDER (b401) AND PERSONS COVERED (b1f)] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is after [FILL DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by military insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	623	623	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	151	774	0.2	1.3
-9: Not Ascertained	913	1,687	1.5	2.8
-8: Don't Know	11	1,698	0.0	2.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,748	60,446	97.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	298	299

Question: b51

According to the information I have, [fill NAMES] (is/are) covered by Medicare. (Are you/Are they/Is he/Is she) required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they) must go to for all of (your/their/his/her) routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,387	7,387	12.2	12.2
1: Yes	1,915	9,302	3.2	15.4
-9: Not Ascertained	20	9,322	0.0	15.4
-8: Don't Know	355	9,677	0.6	16.0
-7: Refused	6	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

MCRSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	300	301
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b51: indicates whether the person with Medicare insurance is required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,617	6,617	10.9	10.9
1: Yes	1,662	8,279	2.7	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

_MCRSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	302	303
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRSIGP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,066	8,066	13.3	13.3
1: Imputation	213	8,279	0.4	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	304	305

Question: b52

(Do(es) (you/they/he/she) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,334	6,334	10.5	10.5
1: Yes	2,504	8,838	4.1	14.6
-9: Not Ascertained	20	8,858	0.0	14.7
-8: Don't Know	824	9,682	1.4	16.0
-7: Refused	1	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

MCRREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	306	307
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b52: indicates whether the person with Medicare insurance needs a referral to see a specialist or get special care.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,049	6,049	10.0	10.0
1: Yes	2,230	8,279	3.7	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

_MCRREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	308	309
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRREFP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,883	7,883	13.0	13.0
1: Imputation	396	8,279	0.7	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	310	311

Question: b53

Can [fill NAME] go to any doctor or clinic who will accept Medicare or MUST (he/she/you/they) choose from a book, directory, or list of doctors?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	7,583	7,583	12.5	12.5
2: Book/directory/list	1,377	8,960	2.3	14.8
-9: Not Ascertained	20	8,980	0.0	14.9
-8: Don't Know	701	9,681	1.2	16.0
-7: Refused	2	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

MCRLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	312	313
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b53: indicates whether the person with Medicare insurance is required to pick a doctor from a book, directory or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	7,033	7,033	11.6	11.6
2: Book/directory/list	1,246	8,279	2.1	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

_MCRLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	314	315
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRLSTP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,887	7,887	13.0	13.0
1: Imputation	392	8,279	0.6	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	316	317

Question: b54

Are [fill NAMES] signed up with an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No/none	7,712	7,712	12.8	12.8
1: Yes, Medicare beneficiaries in HMO	1,505	9,217	2.5	15.2
2: Yes, two bene., only husband in HMO	43	9,260	0.1	15.3
3: Yes, two bene., only wife in HMO	39	9,299	0.1	15.4
-9: Not Ascertained	20	9,319	0.0	15.4
-8: Don't Know	363	9,682	0.6	16.0
-7: Refused	1	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	318	319

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b54: indicates whether the person's Medicare insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,927	6,927	11.5	11.5
1: Yes	1,352	8,279	2.2	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	320	321

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRHMOP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	8,091	8,091	13.4	13.4
1: Imputation	188	8,279	0.3	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRHJOB	Family	Numeric	2.0	322	323

Question: b55c

Was this HMO plan obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicare insurance and is enrolled in an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,019	1,019	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	532	1,551	0.9	2.6
-8: Don't Know	36	1,587	0.1	2.6
-1: Inapplicable	58,859	60,446	97.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	324	325

Question: b56

If (you/he/she) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan /part of the HMO]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance and is in a HMO or a plan with a list of doctor associated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,118	1,118	1.8	1.8
1: Yes	518	1,636	0.9	2.7
-8: Don't Know	407	2,043	0.7	3.4
-7: Refused	2	2,045	0.0	3.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,401	60,446	96.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	326	327

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b56: indicates whether [PLAN NAME] will pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors not associated with the plan if the person does not have a referral.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are enrolled in an HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,219	1,219	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	603	1,822	1.0	3.0
-1: Inapplicable	58,624	60,446	97.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCRPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	328	329

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCRPAYP.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are enrolled in an HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,378	1,378	2.3	2.3
1: Imputation	444	1,822	0.7	3.0
-1: Inapplicable	58,624	60,446	97.0	100.0

MCRIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	330	331
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [b55a PLAN NAME/Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,462	8,462	14.0	14.0
1: Yes	1,139	9,601	1.9	15.9
-9: Not Ascertained	20	9,621	0.0	15.9
-8: Don't Know	60	9,681	0.1	16.0
-7: Refused	2	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

MCR12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	332	333
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b57

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] enroll in [b55a PLAN NAME/Medicare] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,444	7,444	12.3	12.3
1: Yes	763	8,207	1.3	13.6
-9: Not Ascertained	18	8,225	0.0	13.6
-8: Don't Know	52	8,277	0.1	13.7
-7: Refused	2	8,279	0.0	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCRSUP	Family	Numeric	2.0	334	335

Question: b59

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies? These policies are designed to cover the costs of health care that are not covered by Medicare.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,608	4,608	7.6	7.6
1: Yes	4,503	9,111	7.4	15.1
-9: Not Ascertained	26	9,137	0.0	15.1
-8: Don't Know	543	9,680	0.9	16.0
-7: Refused	3	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUP	Person	Numeric	2.0	336	337

Question: b59

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies? These policies are designed to cover the costs of health care that are not covered by Medicare.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,833	3,833	6.3	6.3
1: Yes	3,970	7,803	6.6	12.9
-9: Not Ascertained	25	7,828	0.0	13.0
-8: Don't Know	448	8,276	0.7	13.7
-7: Refused	3	8,279	0.0	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUPJ	Person	Numeric	2.0	338	339

Question: b59a

FOR EACH PERSON CODED IN b59, ASK: Was [fill NAME]'s policy obtained through a current or past employer or union?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,192	2,192	3.6	3.6
1: Yes	1,711	3,903	2.8	6.5
-8: Don't Know	65	3,968	0.1	6.6
-7: Refused	2	3,970	0.0	6.6
-1: Inapplicable	56,476	60,446	93.4	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUPP	Person	Numeric	4.0	340	343

Question: b59b

How much is the insurance premium for this supplemental or Medigap policy?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies that is not obtained from current or past employer or union.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	224	224	0.4	0.4
\$1-24	36	260	0.1	0.4
\$25-99	601	861	1.0	1.4
\$100-299	547	1,408	0.9	2.3
\$300-499	88	1,496	0.1	2.5
\$500+	260	1,756	0.4	2.9
-8: Don't Know	386	2,142	0.6	3.5
-7: Refused	50	2,192	0.1	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	58,254	60,446	96.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRSUPU	Person	Numeric	2.0	344	345

Question: b59c

INTERVIEWER: CODE TIME PERIOD of insurance premium for supplemental or Medigap policy.

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance and are covered by Medicare supplemental or Medigap policies that is not obtained from current or past employer or union and the cost of the policy is non-zero and known.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
2: Every other week	2	2	0.0	0.0
3: Twice a month	7	9	0.0	0.0
4: Month	1,062	1,071	1.8	1.8
5: Quarter	194	1,265	0.3	2.1
6: Semi-annual	22	1,287	0.0	2.1
7: Annual	245	1,532	0.4	2.5
-1: Inapplicable	58,914	60,446	97.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FMCRMCD	Family	Numeric	2.0	346	347

Question: b60

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], the government assistance program for people in need?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person has Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,422	8,422	13.9	13.9
1: Yes	1,003	9,425	1.7	15.6
-9: Not Ascertained	26	9,451	0.0	15.6
-8: Don't Know	231	9,682	0.4	16.0
-7: Refused	1	9,683	0.0	16.0
-1: Inapplicable	50,763	60,446	84.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCRMCD	Person	Numeric	2.0	348	349

Question: b60

(Are/Is) [fill NAMES OF MEDICARE ENROLLEES] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], the government assistance program for people in need?

Universe: All persons who have Medicare insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,200	7,200	11.9	11.9
1: Yes	854	8,054	1.4	13.3
-9: Not Ascertained	22	8,076	0.0	13.4
-8: Don't Know	202	8,278	0.3	13.7
-7: Refused	1	8,279	0.0	13.7
-1: Inapplicable	52,167	60,446	86.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	350	351

Question: b61

According to the information I have, [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID ENROLLEES] (is/are) covered by [Medicaid/fill State Name]. (Are you/Are they/Is he/Is she) required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/they/he/she) must go to for all of (your/their/his/her) routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,458	1,458	2.4	2.4
1: Yes	2,398	3,856	4.0	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCDSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	352	353

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDSIGN.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,722	3,722	6.2	6.2
1: Imputation	134	3,856	0.2	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	354	355

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b61: indicates whether the person with Medicaid insurance is required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,045	1,045	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	1,779	2,824	2.9	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,622	60,446	95.3	100.0

MCDREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	356	357
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b62

(Do(es) (they/he/ she/you) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,455	1,455	2.4	2.4
1: Yes	2,401	3,856	4.0	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

_MCDREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	358	359
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDREF.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,475	3,475	5.7	5.7
1: Imputation	381	3,856	0.6	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	360	361

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b62: indicates whether the person with Medicaid insurance needs a referral to see a specialist or to get special care.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,009	1,009	1.7	1.7
1: Yes	1,815	2,824	3.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,622	60,446	95.3	100.0

MCDLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	362	363
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b63

Can [fill NAMES] go to any doctor or clinic who will accept (Medicaid/STATE NAME) or MUST (he/she/you/they) choose from a book, directory or list of doctors?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	2,321	2,321	3.8	3.8
2: Book/directory/list	1,535	3,856	2.5	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

_MCDLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	364	365
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDLST.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,653	3,653	6.0	6.0
1: Imputation	203	3,856	0.3	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	366	367

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b63: indicates whether the person with Medicaid insurance is required to choose a doctor from a book, directory or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	1,647	1,647	2.7	2.7
2: Book/directory/list	1,177	2,824	1.9	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,622	60,446	95.3	100.0

MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	368	369
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b64

Under (Medicaid/STATE NAME) (are/is) [fill NAMES] signed up with an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,818	2,818	4.7	4.7
1: Yes	1,038	3,856	1.7	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

_MCDHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	370	371
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDHMO.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	3,426	3,426	5.7	5.7
1: Imputation	430	3,856	0.7	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	372	373

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b64: indicates whether the person's Medicaid insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,004	2,004	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	820	2,824	1.4	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,622	60,446	95.3	100.0

MCDPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	374	375
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b66

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan /part of the HMO]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid and who are in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,456	1,456	2.4	2.4
1: Yes	447	1,903	0.7	3.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,543	60,446	96.9	100.0

_MCDPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	376	377
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCDPAY.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid and who are in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,368	1,368	2.3	2.3
1: Imputation	535	1,903	0.9	3.1
-1: Inapplicable	58,543	60,446	96.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	378	379

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b66: indicates whether [PLAN NAME] will pay any of the costs to doctors not associated with the plan, if the person does not have a referral.

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid and who are in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,138	1,138	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	326	1,464	0.5	2.4
-1: Inapplicable	58,982	60,446	97.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCDIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	380	381

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [HMO NAME/STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,628	2,628	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	1,190	3,818	2.0	6.3
-8: Don't Know	38	3,856	0.1	6.4
-1: Inapplicable	56,590	60,446	93.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCD12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	382	383

Question: b67

Did [fill NAMES OF MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES] enroll in [HMO NAME/STATE NAME/Medicaid] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by Medicaid.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,013	2,013	3.3	3.3
1: Yes	782	2,795	1.3	4.6
-8: Don't Know	29	2,824	0.0	4.7
-1: Inapplicable	57,622	60,446	95.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STPHD	Family	Numeric	2.0	384	385

Question: b71

Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered. That person is called the policyholder. In whose name is [fill NAME OF STATE PROGRAM]?

Description: Person number (PID) of policyholder of the state specific non-Medicaid or other insurance plan.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-8	1,129	1,129	1.9	1.9
9: Other	117	1,246	0.2	2.1
-8: Don't Know	29	1,275	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	386	387

Question: b72

Does (fill PLAN NAME) require (you/members) to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic, which (you/members) must go to for all of your routine care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	523	523	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	752	1,275	1.2	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_STSIGN	Family	Numeric	2.0	388	389

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STSIGN.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,214	1,214	2.0	2.0
1: Imputation	61	1,275	0.1	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STSIGP	Person	Numeric	2.0	390	391

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b72: indicates whether the person's state insurance requires individual to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	420	420	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	595	1,015	1.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	59,431	60,446	98.3	100.0

STREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	392	393
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b73

Under [PLAN NAME], do (you/members) need approval or a referral to see a specialist or get special care?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	482	482	0.8	0.8
1: Yes	793	1,275	1.3	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

_STREF	Family	Numeric	2.0	394	395
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STREF.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,157	1,157	1.9	1.9
1: Imputation	118	1,275	0.2	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STREFP	Person	Numeric	2.0	396	397

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b73: indicates whether the person's state insurance requires a referral to see a specialist or to get special care.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	385	385	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	630	1,015	1.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	59,431	60,446	98.3	100.0

STLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	398	399
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b74

Can (you/members) go to any doctor or clinic who will accept [fill PLAN NAME] or must (he/she/you/they) choose from a book, directory, or list of doctors?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	666	666	1.1	1.1
2: Book/directory/list	609	1,275	1.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

_STLST	Family	Numeric	2.0	400	401
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STLST.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,187	1,187	2.0	2.0
1: Imputation	88	1,275	0.1	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STLSTP	Person	Numeric	2.0	402	403

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b74: indicates whether the person's state insurance requires person to choose a doctor from a book, directory or list of doctors associated with the plan.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Any doctor	543	543	0.9	0.9
2: Book/directory/list	472	1,015	0.8	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	59,431	60,446	98.3	100.0

STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	404	405
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b75

Is this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	705	705	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	570	1,275	0.9	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

_STHMO	Family	Numeric	2.0	406	407
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STHMO.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,056	1,056	1.7	1.7
1: Imputation	219	1,275	0.4	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STHMOP	Person	Numeric	2.0	408	409

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b75: indicates whether the person's state insurance is an HMO.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	550	550	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	465	1,015	0.8	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	59,431	60,446	98.3	100.0

STPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	410	411
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b76

If (you/members) do not have a referral, will [fill PLAN NAME] pay for any of the costs of visits to doctors who are not [associated with the plan /part of the HMO]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan and is enrolled in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	560	560	0.9	0.9
1: Yes	247	807	0.4	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,639	60,446	98.7	100.0

_STPAY	Family	Numeric	2.0	412	413
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable STPAY.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan and is enrolled in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	637	637	1.1	1.1
1: Imputation	170	807	0.3	1.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,639	60,446	98.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STPAYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	414	415

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b76: indicates whether the person's state insurance will pay any of the costs to doctors not associated with the plan, if the person does not have a referral.

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan and is enrolled in a HMO or have to choose a doctor affiliated with the plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	437	437	0.7	0.7
1: Yes	199	636	0.3	1.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,810	60,446	98.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
STIN1Y	Family	Numeric	2.0	416	417

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person is covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	933	933	1.5	1.5
1: Yes	324	1,257	0.5	2.1
-8: Don't Know	18	1,275	0.0	2.1
-1: Inapplicable	59,171	60,446	97.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ST12M	Person	Numeric	2.0	418	419

Question: b77

Did [fill NAMES OF PLAN MEMBERS] enroll in [NAME OF PLAN] in the past 12 months, that is, after [fill DATE]?

Universe: All persons covered by a state specific non-Medicaid plan or other insurance plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	778	778	1.3	1.3
1: Yes	223	1,001	0.4	1.7
-8: Don't Know	14	1,015	0.0	1.7
-1: Inapplicable	59,431	60,446	98.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINCOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	420	421

Question: b80

At any time during the past 12 months [was fill NAME/were you] covered by [Medicaid/fill STATE NAME], [fill STATE PROGRAM], or a health insurance plan obtained through work, a union, or purchased directly?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,693	5,693	9.4	9.4
1: Yes	1,502	7,195	2.5	11.9
-9: Not Ascertained	18	7,213	0.0	11.9
-8: Don't Know	76	7,289	0.1	12.1
-7: Refused	4	7,293	0.0	12.1
-1: Inapplicable	53,153	60,446	87.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINPLX	Person	Numeric	2.0	422	423

Question: b81

Just before becoming uninsured, what type of health insurance coverage did ([fill NAME]/you) have? Was it...

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the type of health insurance coverage held by the person prior to becoming uninsured. The categories Medicaid, state, military, and IHS coverage were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: None	79	79	0.1	0.1
1: Private	1,030	1,109	1.7	1.8
2: Mcaid/State/Mil/IHS	372	1,481	0.6	2.5
-8: Don't Know	21	1,502	0.0	2.5
-1: Inapplicable	58,944	60,446	97.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	424	425

Question: b82

Was this plan an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	628	628	1.0	1.0
1: Yes	575	1,203	1.0	2.0
-8: Don't Know	182	1,385	0.3	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	426	427

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<1> LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	701	701	1.2	1.2
1: Yes	648	1,349	1.1	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	428	429

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<2> SPOUSE/PARENT LOST JOB OR CHANGED EMPLOYERS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,244	1,244	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	105	1,349	0.2	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	430	431

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<3> GOT DIVORCED OR SEPARATED/DEATH OF SPOUSE OR PARENT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,321	1,321	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	28	1,349	0.0	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	432	433

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<4> BECAME INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF AGE/LEFT SCHOOL]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,257	1,257	2.1	2.1
1: Yes	92	1,349	0.2	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	434	435

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<5> EMPLOYER STOPPED OFFERING COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,317	1,317	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	32	1,349	0.1	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	436	437

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<6> CUT BACK TO PART TIME/BECAME TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,330	1,330	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	19	1,349	0.0	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	438	439

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<7> BENEFITS FROM EMPLOYER/FORMER EMPLOYER RAN OUT]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,319	1,319	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	30	1,349	0.0	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINSR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	440	441

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<8> COULDN'T AFFORD TO PAY THE PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,215	1,215	2.0	2.0
1: Yes	134	1,349	0.2	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

UNINSR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	442	443
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<9> INSURANCE PLAN RAISED COST OF PREMIUMS]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,332	1,332	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	17	1,349	0.0	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR10	Person	Numeric	2.0	444	445

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<10> INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,333	1,333	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	16	1,349	0.0	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

UNINR11	Person	Numeric	2.0	446	447
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<11> OR SOMETHING ELSE (SPECIFY)]

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,315	1,315	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	34	1,349	0.1	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR12	Person	Numeric	2.0	448	449

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<12> (INELIGIBLE/LOST) PUBLIC ASSITANT]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who lost eligibility for public health insurance.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,133	1,133	1.9	1.9
1: Yes	216	1,349	0.4	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

UNINR13	Person	Numeric	2.0	450	451
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<13> FAILED TO RE-ENROLL]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who failed to re-enroll in their public health insurance programs.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,306	1,306	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	43	1,349	0.1	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNINR14	Person	Numeric	2.0	452	453

Question: b84

Why did [fill NAME]'s health insurance coverage stop? [<14> UNHAPPY WITH PLAN/DROPPED PRIVATE PLAN]

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the reason for being uninsured, created after reviewing verbatim responses. In this category are persons who said they became unhappy with their previous health plan.

Universe: All persons who have no health insurance at the time of the interview and who indicate that they did have private, Medicaid, or state health insurance at some point in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	1,318	1,318	2.2	2.2
1: Yes	31	1,349	0.1	2.2
-8: Don't Know	35	1,384	0.1	2.3
-7: Refused	1	1,385	0.0	2.3
-1: Inapplicable	59,061	60,446	97.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PREINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	454	455

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b851: indicates the person's previous health insurance coverage.

Universe: All persons who are currently insured and the coverage began within the past twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No coverage	2,188	2,188	3.6	3.6
1: Private	7,348	9,536	12.2	15.8
2: Medicaid	392	9,928	0.6	16.4
3: State plan	53	9,981	0.1	16.5
4: Military plan	221	10,202	0.4	16.9
5: IHS	10	10,212	0.0	16.9
6: Different Medicare plan	44	10,256	0.1	17.0
7: New born/foreign coverage	226	10,482	0.4	17.3
-9: Not Ascertained	302	10,784	0.5	17.8
-8: Don't Know	100	10,884	0.2	18.0
-7: Refused	6	10,890	0.0	18.0
-1: Inapplicable	49,556	60,446	82.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PREHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	456	457

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b871: indicates whether the person's previous health insurance was an HMO.

Universe: All persons whose health insurance coverage began within the past twelve months and whose previous insurance was private, Medicaid/state, military or a different Medicare plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,595	4,595	7.6	7.6
1: Yes	3,008	7,603	5.0	12.6
-8: Don't Know	455	8,058	0.8	13.3
-1: Inapplicable	52,388	60,446	86.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRECOV	Person	Numeric	2.0	458	459

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates type of previous insurance coverage held by person. This variable was constructed using the variable INSTYPE and the responses to questions b291, b292, b293, b411, b57, b67, b77, b80, b81 and b851. Persons were assigned to first appropriate category hierarchically.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No change	47,406	47,406	78.4	78.4
1: Medicare	39	47,445	0.1	78.5
2: Private	8,329	55,774	13.8	92.3
3: Military	216	55,990	0.4	92.6
4: Medicaid	718	56,708	1.2	93.8
5: Other Public	86	56,794	0.1	94.0
6: Uninsured	2,183	58,977	3.6	97.6
7: Unknown	1,244	60,221	2.1	99.6
8: N/A	225	60,446	0.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS1	Person	Numeric	2.0	460	461

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: own/spouse job change.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,509	4,509	7.5	7.5
1: Yes	2,104	6,613	3.5	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS2	Person	Numeric	2.0	462	463

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: employer offerings changed.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,289	4,289	7.1	7.1
1: Yes	2,324	6,613	3.8	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS3	Person	Numeric	2.0	464	465

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan is less expensive.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,326	5,326	8.8	8.8
1: Yes	1,287	6,613	2.1	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS4	Person	Numeric	2.0	466	467

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: current plan has better services.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,762	5,762	9.5	9.5
1: Yes	851	6,613	1.4	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS5	Person	Numeric	2.0	468	469

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: other.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,440	6,440	10.7	10.7
1: Yes	173	6,613	0.3	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS6	Person	Numeric	2.0	470	471

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: eligibility status. Examples of changes in eligibility status include adult status, marriage, and divorce. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,311	6,311	10.4	10.4
1: Yes	302	6,613	0.5	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHGINS7	Person	Numeric	2.0	472	473

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable for question b881 that indicates the reason for change in private insurance plan: not an actual change. This new category was constructed after reviewing verbatim responses.

Universe: All persons who currently have private health insurance and who changed coverage in the previous twelve months from another private health plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,453	6,453	10.7	10.7
1: Yes	160	6,613	0.3	10.9
-8: Don't Know	30	6,643	0.0	11.0
-7: Refused	2	6,645	0.0	11.0
-1: Inapplicable	53,801	60,446	89.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HMOEVR	Person	Numeric	2.0	474	475

Question: b921

Have you ever been enrolled in an HMO?

Universe: All persons who did not enrolled in an HMO in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	25,902	25,902	42.9	42.9
1: Yes	4,193	30,095	6.9	49.8
-9: Not Ascertained	8	30,103	0.0	49.8
-8: Don't Know	1,052	31,155	1.7	51.5
-7: Refused	6	31,161	0.0	51.6
-1: Inapplicable	29,285	60,446	48.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HMOYRSX	Person	Numeric	2.0	476	477

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable that indicates the total number of years enrolled in an HMO. Was constructed from responses to questions b901, b911, b931 and b941.

Universe: Informants and their spouses who were ever enrolled in an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Less than 2 years	3,839	3,839	6.4	6.4
2: 2-5 years	8,358	12,197	13.8	20.2
3: More than 5 years	8,561	20,758	14.2	34.3
-9: Not Ascertained	95	20,853	0.2	34.5
-1: Inapplicable	39,593	60,446	65.5	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCHOICE	Person	Numeric	2.0	478	479

Question: b951

In choosing among alternative health plans, some people have concerns that are especially important to them. Do you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement: I would be willing to accept a limited choice of physicians and hospitals if I could save money on my out-of-pocket costs for health care.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is b952.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	9,872	9,872	16.3	16.3
2: Somewhat agree	16,628	26,500	27.5	43.8
3: Neither agree/disagree	615	27,115	1.0	44.9
4: Somewhat disagree	7,999	35,114	13.2	58.1
5: Strongly disagree	11,757	46,871	19.5	77.5
7: N/A	255	47,126	0.4	78.0
-8: Don't Know	1,083	48,209	1.8	79.8
-7: Refused	37	48,246	0.1	79.8
-1: Inapplicable	12,200	60,446	20.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section B - Health Insurance

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DENIANY	Family	Numeric	2.0	480	481

Question: b98

During the past two years, (have you/has anyone in your family) been denied health insurance or limited in the kind of health insurance (you/they) could buy because of poor health?

Description: Note that this family-level variable may have a value of 1:Yes, but no persons in that family on the public use file with a value of 1:Yes for question b99 (DENHLH). These are cases where the person(s) referred to in the response to question b98 are not in the public use file population, or were not identified in question b99.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58,256	58,256	96.4	96.4
1: Yes	1,950	60,206	3.2	99.6
-8: Don't Know	230	60,436	0.4	100.0
-7: Refused	10	60,446	0.0	100.0

DENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	482	483
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: b99

During the past two years, (have you/has anyone in your family) been denied health insurance or limited in the kind of health insurance (you/they) could buy because of poor health? Who was that?

Universe: All persons in families that report being denied (or limited) health insurance because of poor health.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	968	968	1.6	1.6
1: Yes	974	1,942	1.6	3.2
-8: Don't Know	3	1,945	0.0	3.2
-7: Refused	5	1,950	0.0	3.2
-1: Inapplicable	58,496	60,446	96.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPSTYN	Person	Numeric	2.0	484	485

Question: c121

How many different times did [fill NAME] stay in any hospital overnight or longer during the past 12 months?

Description: Total number of overnight hospital stays in the past 12 months, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-20	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPNODX	Person	Numeric	2.0	486	487

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total number of hospital stays excluding those involving the delivery/birth of a child. Was constructed from questions c121, c131 and c141, and was top-coded at 5 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	55,213	55,213	91.3	91.3
1	3,837	59,050	6.3	97.7
2	819	59,869	1.4	99.0
3	318	60,187	0.5	99.6
4	106	60,293	0.2	99.7
5 (top code)	153	60,446	0.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	488	489

Question: c151

[For how many of the [fill c121] times [fill NAME] stayed in the hospital] (was/were) (he/she/you) admitted through the emergency room?

Description: Number of hospital stays admitted through an emergency room, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded at 5 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	57,093	57,093	94.5	94.5
1	2,684	59,777	4.4	98.9
2	427	60,204	0.7	99.6
3	145	60,349	0.2	99.8
4	43	60,392	0.1	99.9
5 (top code)	54	60,446	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HSPNITX	Person	Numeric	2.0	490	491

Question: c161

For [fill NAME]'s [fill c121] hospital stay(s) during the past 12 months, how many nights was (he/she) in the hospital altogether?

Description: Number of nights in the hospital for all overnight hospital stays, including those involving the birth/delivery of a child. The original variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,038	54,038	89.4	89.4
1	1,546	55,584	2.6	92.0
2	1,185	56,769	2.0	93.9
3-4	1,471	58,240	2.4	96.4
5-9	1,205	59,445	2.0	98.3
10-14	436	59,881	0.7	99.1
15 (top code)	565	60,446	0.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	492	493

Question: c221

During the past 12 months, how many times has [fill NAME] gone to a hospital emergency room?

Description: Total number of emergency room visits, excluding those resulting in inpatient admission (which were reported in question c151). The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	49,644	49,644	82.1	82.1
1	7,295	56,939	12.1	94.2
2	2,097	59,036	3.5	97.7
3-4	983	60,019	1.6	99.3
5-6	254	60,273	0.4	99.7
7 (top code)	173	60,446	0.3	100.0

_ERUSENX	Person	Numeric	2.0	494	495
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ERUSEN.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	60,360	60,360	99.9	99.9
1: Imputation	86	60,446	0.1	100.0

TOTERX	Person	Numeric	2.0	496	497
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number emergency room visits, including those resulting in an admission to the hospital. Was constructed from questions c151 and c221 and was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	47,212	47,212	78.1	78.1
1	8,884	56,096	14.7	92.8
2	2,500	58,596	4.1	96.9
3-4	1,281	59,877	2.1	99.1
5-6	328	60,205	0.5	99.6
7 (top code)	241	60,446	0.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	498	499

Question: c311

Since [insert MONTH/YEAR 12 months ago], about how many times has [fill NAME] seen a doctor? Do not count doctors seen while an overnight patient in a hospital or in the emergency room.

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of doctor visits during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	13,175	13,175	21.8	21.8
1	9,678	22,853	16.0	37.8
2-4	22,352	45,205	37.0	74.8
5-9	9,038	54,243	15.0	89.7
10-19	4,472	58,715	7.4	97.1
20-29	1,076	59,791	1.8	98.9
30 (top code)	655	60,446	1.1	100.0

MPVISNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	500	501
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c331

[Not counting [fill NAME'S] [fill c311] doctor visits you already told me about,] has [fill NAME] seen a nurse practitioner, physician assistant, or midwife during the last 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the number of visits to a nurse practitioner, physician's assistant, or midwife during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	53,030	53,030	87.7	87.7
1	3,718	56,748	6.2	93.9
2	1,495	58,243	2.5	96.4
3	689	58,932	1.1	97.5
4-7	883	59,815	1.5	99.0
8-12	351	60,166	0.6	99.5
13 (top code)	280	60,446	0.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGNX	Person	Numeric	2.0	502	503

Question: c421

Altogether, how many different times has [fill NAME] had surgery during the past 12 months?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of surgeries during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded at 5 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	52,103	52,103	86.2	86.2
1	6,747	58,850	11.2	97.4
2	1,108	59,958	1.8	99.2
3	279	60,237	0.5	99.7
4	103	60,340	0.2	99.8
5 (top code)	106	60,446	0.2	100.0

SURGNTX	Person	Numeric	2.0	504	505
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c431

And how many of these [fill c411] surgeries were in the hospital when [fill NAME] stayed overnight or longer?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of surgeries during the past 12 months, for which the person stayed overnight or longer. The variable was top-coded at 5 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	57,698	57,698	95.5	95.5
1	2,393	60,091	4.0	99.4
2	272	60,363	0.4	99.9
3	58	60,421	0.1	100.0
4	16	60,437	0.0	100.0
5 (top code)	9	60,446	0.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SURGOPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	506	507

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the total number of outpatient surgeries in the past 12 months. Was constructed from the responses to questions c421 and c431, and was top-coded at 5 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,406	54,406	90.0	90.0
1	5,031	59,437	8.3	98.3
2	699	60,136	1.2	99.5
3	174	60,310	0.3	99.8
4	68	60,378	0.1	99.9
5 (top code)	68	60,446	0.1	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MENTAL	Person	Numeric	2.0	508	509

Question: c511

During the past 12 months, that is since [fill 12-MONTH DATE], has [fill NAME] seen or talked to a mental health professional, such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	56,060	56,060	92.7	92.7
1: Yes	4,386	60,446	7.3	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MENTAL	Person	Numeric	2.0	510	511

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MENTAL.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	60,333	60,333	99.8	99.8
1: Imputation	113	60,446	0.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NURCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	512	513

Question: c521

During the past 12 months, did [fill NAME] receive care at home from a nurse or other health care professional?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	58,963	58,963	97.5	97.5
1: Yes	1,483	60,446	2.5	100.0

_NURCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	514	515
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable NURCARE.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	60,417	60,417	100.0	100.0
1: Imputation	29	60,446	0.0	100.0

FLUSHOT	Person	Numeric	2.0	516	517
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c531

During the past 12 months, has [fill NAME] had a flu shot? A flu shot is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.

Universe: All persons 18 years or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	36,718	36,718	60.7	60.7
1: Yes	12,678	49,396	21.0	81.7
-9: Not Ascertained	4	49,400	0.0	81.7
-8: Don't Know	391	49,791	0.6	82.4
-7: Refused	8	49,799	0.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MAMMGM	Person	Numeric	2.0	518	519

Question: c611

A mammogram is an x-ray of the breast to look for breast cancer. Has [fill NAME] ever had a mammogram?

Universe: All females age 40 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,454	2,454	4.1	4.1
1: Yes	12,498	14,952	20.7	24.7
-9: Not Ascertained	2	14,954	0.0	24.7
-8: Don't Know	125	15,079	0.2	24.9
-7: Refused	4	15,083	0.0	25.0
-1: Inapplicable	45,363	60,446	75.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MAMLASX	Person	Numeric	2.0	520	521

Question: c621

How long has it been since [fill NAME] had (her/your) last mammogram?

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of years since the last mammogram. Values greater than 3 years were collapsed for reasons of confidentiality.

Universe: All females age 40 or older who have had a mammogram.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Within past year	7,609	7,609	12.6	12.6
2: Within past 2 years	2,601	10,210	4.3	16.9
3: Within past 3 years	803	11,013	1.3	18.2
4: 3 or more years	1,224	12,237	2.0	20.2
-8: Don't Know	257	12,494	0.4	20.7
-7: Refused	4	12,498	0.0	20.7
-1: Inapplicable	47,948	60,446	79.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
UNMET	Person	Numeric	2.0	522	523

Question: c811

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Next, during the past 12 months, was there any time when you didn't get the medical care you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c812.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	55,083	55,083	91.1	91.1
1: Yes	3,660	58,743	6.1	97.2
-8: Don't Know	126	58,869	0.2	97.4
-7: Refused	16	58,885	0.0	97.4
-1: Inapplicable	1,561	60,446	2.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFF	Person	Numeric	2.0	524	525

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] And was there any time during the past 12 months when you put off or postponed getting medical care you thought you needed?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c822.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46,556	46,556	77.0	77.0
1: Yes	12,242	58,798	20.3	97.3
-8: Don't Know	77	58,875	0.1	97.4
-7: Refused	10	58,885	0.0	97.4
-1: Inapplicable	1,561	60,446	2.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	526	527

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<1> Worry about the cost]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,502	7,502	12.4	12.4
1: Yes	5,698	13,200	9.4	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	528	529

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<2> The doctor or hospital wouldn't accept your health insurance]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,294	12,294	20.3	20.3
1: Yes	906	13,200	1.5	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	530	531

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<3> Your health plan wouldn't pay for the treatment]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,476	11,476	19.0	19.0
1: Yes	1,724	13,200	2.9	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOFR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	532	533
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<4> You couldn't get an appointment soon enough]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,962	10,962	18.1	18.1
1: Yes	2,238	13,200	3.7	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	534	535

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<5> You couldn't get there when the doctor's office or clinic was open]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,324	11,324	18.7	18.7
1: Yes	1,876	13,200	3.1	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR6	Person	Numeric	2.0	536	537

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<6> It takes too long to get to the doctor's office or clinic from your house or work]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,338	12,338	20.4	20.4
1: Yes	862	13,200	1.4	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR7	Person	Numeric	2.0	538	539

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<7> You couldn't get through on the telephone]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,513	12,513	20.7	20.7
1: Yes	687	13,200	1.1	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOFR0	Person	Numeric	2.0	540	541
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [<n> Or any other reason I haven't mentioned (SPECIFY)]

Description: Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,809	12,809	21.2	21.2
1: Yes	391	13,200	0.6	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOFR8	Person	Numeric	2.0	542	543

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Had to wait in the office or clinic too long]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,080	13,080	21.6	21.6
1: Yes	120	13,200	0.2	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

PUTOFR9	Person	Numeric	2.0	544	545
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Do not know where to go/can't find doctor/can't use doctor of choice]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,980	12,980	21.5	21.5
1: Yes	220	13,200	0.4	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF10	Person	Numeric	2.0	546	547

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get referral from doctor]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,041	13,041	21.6	21.6
1: Yes	159	13,200	0.3	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF11	Person	Numeric	2.0	548	549

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other problems related to health system]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,100	13,100	21.7	21.7
1: Yes	100	13,200	0.2	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF12	Person	Numeric	2.0	550	551

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Change in health insurance]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,139	13,139	21.7	21.7
1: Yes	61	13,200	0.1	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF13	Person	Numeric	2.0	552	553

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Other insurance-related problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,116	13,116	21.7	21.7
1: Yes	84	13,200	0.1	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF14	Person	Numeric	2.0	554	555

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [No time, too busy]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,628	12,628	20.9	20.9
1: Yes	572	13,200	0.9	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF15	Person	Numeric	2.0	556	557

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Can't get off work]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,924	12,924	21.4	21.4
1: Yes	276	13,200	0.5	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF16	Person	Numeric	2.0	558	559

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Transportation problems]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,055	13,055	21.6	21.6
1: Yes	145	13,200	0.2	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF17	Person	Numeric	2.0	560	561

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Caring for family members]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,096	13,096	21.7	21.7
1: Yes	104	13,200	0.2	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF18	Person	Numeric	2.0	562	563

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too sick]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	13,131	13,131	21.7	21.7
1: Yes	69	13,200	0.1	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF19	Person	Numeric	2.0	564	565

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Negative attitudes with doctors, or bad experiences in getting care]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,803	12,803	21.2	21.2
1: Yes	397	13,200	0.7	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF20	Person	Numeric	2.0	566	567

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Didn't think it was serious enough]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,703	12,703	21.0	21.0
1: Yes	497	13,200	0.8	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PUTOF21	Person	Numeric	2.0	568	569

Question: c831

[INFORMANT SELF RESPONSE] Did you not get or postpone getting medical care for any of the following reasons? [Too lazy, procrastinated, didn't feel like it, don't like to go to doctors]

Description: Constructed variable created after reviewing verbatim responses. Corresponding SRM question is c832.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and postponed or did not get needed medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,416	11,416	18.9	18.9
1: Yes	1,784	13,200	3.0	21.8
-8: Don't Know	66	13,266	0.1	21.9
-7: Refused	9	13,275	0.0	22.0
-1: Inapplicable	47,171	60,446	78.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GETMED	Family	Numeric	2.0	570	571

Question: c90

Compared with three years ago, is getting the medical care (you/your family) need(s) becoming easier, harder, or has it stayed the same?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Easier	7,343	7,343	12.1	12.1
2: Harder	13,956	21,299	23.1	35.2
3: The same	38,261	59,560	63.3	98.5
-9: Not Ascertained	3	59,563	0.0	98.5
-8: Don't Know	877	60,440	1.5	100.0
-7: Refused	6	60,446	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDCSTA	Family	Numeric	5.0	572	576

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the total out-of-pocket medical costs for the family. Excludes costs for dental care, health insurance premiums, and any costs paid by health insurance. Constructed from question c92 and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	8,458	8,458	14.0	14.0
\$1-500	29,352	37,810	48.6	62.6
\$500-1999	14,039	51,849	23.2	85.8
\$2000-2999	2,224	54,073	3.7	89.5
\$3000-4999	1,655	55,728	2.7	92.2
\$5000-9999	698	56,426	1.2	93.3
\$10000 (top code)	336	56,762	0.6	93.9
-9: Not Ascertained	3	56,765	0.0	93.9
-8: Don't Know	3,595	60,360	5.9	99.9
-7: Refused	86	60,446	0.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section C - Resource Use

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MEDCSTB	Family	Numeric	2.0	577	578

Question: c93

Would that be less than \$500, \$500 to \$2,000, \$2,000 to \$3,000, \$3,000 to \$5,000, or \$5,000 or more?

Description: Categorical variable which provides dollar range choices for people who don't know their out-of-pocket medical costs.

Universe: All persons who responded "don't know" to question c92.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: \$0	43	43	0.1	0.1
1: \$1-500	1,746	1,789	2.9	3.0
2: \$500-1999	970	2,759	1.6	4.6
3: \$2000-2999	149	2,908	0.2	4.8
4: \$3000-4999	66	2,974	0.1	4.9
5: \$5000+	75	3,049	0.1	5.0
-8: Don't Know	543	3,592	0.9	5.9
-7: Refused	3	3,595	0.0	5.9
-1: Inapplicable	56,851	60,446	94.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCARE	Person	Numeric	2.0	579	580

Question: d101

Is there a place that [fill NAME] USUALLY goes to when (you/he/she) (is/are) sick or need(s) advice about your health?

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No place	6,621	6,621	11.0	11.0
1: Yes	53,314	59,935	88.2	99.2
3: More than 1 place	347	60,282	0.6	99.7
-8: Don't Know	152	60,434	0.3	100.0
-7: Refused	12	60,446	0.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	581	582

Question: d111

If (d101 = 1) then read: What kind of place is it - a doctor's office, an HMO, a hospital outpatient clinic, some other clinic or health center, an emergency room, or some other place?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor office	37,659	37,659	62.3	62.3
2: HMO	3,117	40,776	5.2	67.5
3: Hospital outpatient	3,545	44,321	5.9	73.3
4: Other health center	7,056	51,377	11.7	85.0
5: Hospital emergency room	1,163	52,540	1.9	86.9
6: Other place	1,025	53,565	1.7	88.6
-8: Don't Know	90	53,655	0.1	88.8
-7: Refused	6	53,661	0.0	88.8
-1: Inapplicable	6,785	60,446	11.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCPROF	Person	Numeric	2.0	583	584

Question: d121

When (you/you fill [NAME]) go(es) there, do(es) (you/he/she) usually see a doctor, a nurse, or some other type of health professional?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor	50,765	50,765	84.0	84.0
2: Nurse	1,065	51,830	1.8	85.7
3: Other	1,568	53,398	2.6	88.3
-8: Don't Know	257	53,655	0.4	88.8
-7: Refused	6	53,661	0.0	88.8
-1: Inapplicable	6,785	60,446	11.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCSAME	Person	Numeric	2.0	585	586

Question: d131

Do(es) [you/you fill NAME] usually see the same (doctor/nurse/provider) each time (you/he/she) go(es) there?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and know what type of health care provider they usually see.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,260	8,260	13.7	13.7
1: Yes	44,738	52,998	74.0	87.7
-8: Don't Know	396	53,394	0.7	88.3
-7: Refused	4	53,398	0.0	88.3
-1: Inapplicable	7,048	60,446	11.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCCHG	Person	Numeric	2.0	587	588

Question: d141

At any time in the past 12 months did [fill NAME] change the [fill PROVIDER/PLACE] you/he/she) usually go(es) to for health care?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	46,403	46,403	76.8	76.8
1: Yes	7,156	53,559	11.8	88.6
-8: Don't Know	94	53,653	0.2	88.8
-7: Refused	8	53,661	0.0	88.8
-1: Inapplicable	6,785	60,446	11.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCRCHG	Person	Numeric	2.0	589	590

Question: d151

Was this change mainly related to health insurance, the quality of care [fill NAME] received, or was it for some other reason?

Universe: All persons who have at least one location where they usually go for health care or advice and who changed that location in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Health insurance	1,970	1,970	3.3	3.3
2: Quality of care	1,702	3,672	2.8	6.1
3: Other	261	3,933	0.4	6.5
4: No longer available	1,284	5,217	2.1	8.6
5: Need particular doctor	491	5,708	0.8	9.4
6: Recently moved	732	6,440	1.2	10.7
7: Convenience	683	7,123	1.1	11.8
-8: Don't Know	28	7,151	0.0	11.8
-7: Refused	5	7,156	0.0	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	53,290	60,446	88.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCNOR1	Person	Numeric	2.0	591	592

Question: d201

I am going to read some reasons people have given for not having a usual source of medical care. For each one, please tell me whether that is a reason in [fill NAME'S] case. [<1> There is no reason to have a usual source of care because (l/he/she) seldom or never get sick]

Universe: All persons who do not have a usual source of medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,318	2,318	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	4,366	6,684	7.2	11.1
-7: Refused	101	6,785	0.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	53,661	60,446	88.8	100.0

USCNOR2	Person	Numeric	2.0	593	594
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: d201

I am going to read some reasons people have given for not having a usual source of medical care. For each one, please tell me whether that is a reason in [fill NAME'S] case. [<2> (l/he/she) recently moved into the area]

Universe: All persons who do not have a usual source of medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,852	5,852	9.7	9.7
1: Yes	832	6,684	1.4	11.1
-7: Refused	101	6,785	0.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	53,661	60,446	88.8	100.0

USCNOR3	Person	Numeric	2.0	595	596
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: d201

I am going to read some reasons people have given for not having a usual source of medical care. For each one, please tell me whether that is a reason in [fill NAME'S] case. [<3> (My/his/her) usual source of medical care in this area is no longer available]

Universe: All persons who do not have a usual source of medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,373	6,373	10.5	10.5
1: Yes	311	6,684	0.5	11.1
-7: Refused	101	6,785	0.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	53,661	60,446	88.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCNOR4	Person	Numeric	2.0	597	598

Question: d201

I am going to read some reasons people have given for not having a usual source of medical care. For each one, please tell me whether that is a reason in [fill NAME'S] case. [<4> (l/he/she) (don't/doesn't) have health insurance]

Universe: All persons who do not have a usual source of medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,028	5,028	8.3	8.3
1: Yes	1,656	6,684	2.7	11.1
-7: Refused	101	6,785	0.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	53,661	60,446	88.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
USCNOR5	Person	Numeric	2.0	599	600

Question: d201

I am going to read some reasons people have given for not having a usual source of medical care. For each one, please tell me whether that is a reason in [fill NAME'S] case. [<5> Anything else (SPECIFY)]

Universe: All persons who do not have a usual source of medical care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	5,591	5,591	9.2	9.2
1: Yes	1,093	6,684	1.8	11.1
-7: Refused	101	6,785	0.2	11.2
-1: Inapplicable	53,661	60,446	88.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRNOREF	Person	Numeric	2.0	601	602

Question: d311

Please think about the doctor you usually see when you are sick or need advice about your health. For each of the following statements, tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. [NOTE, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE IS CODED AS SCALE MIDPOINT BUT IS NOT READ. ROTATE d311-341.] I think my doctor may not refer me to a specialist when needed.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d312.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,960	2,960	4.9	4.9
2: Somewhat agree	3,269	6,229	5.4	10.3
3: Neither agree/disagree	284	6,513	0.5	10.8
4: Somewhat disagree	7,101	13,614	11.7	22.5
5: Strongly disagree	28,914	42,528	47.8	70.4
7: N/A	648	43,176	1.1	71.4
-9: Not Ascertained	26	43,202	0.0	71.5
-8: Don't Know	868	44,070	1.4	72.9
-7: Refused	19	44,089	0.0	72.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,357	60,446	27.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRMETND	Person	Numeric	2.0	603	604

Question: d321

I trust my doctor to put my medical needs above all other considerations when treating my medical problems.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d322.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	29,497	29,497	48.8	48.8
2: Somewhat agree	10,163	39,660	16.8	65.6
3: Neither agree/disagree	198	39,858	0.3	65.9
4: Somewhat disagree	2,160	42,018	3.6	69.5
5: Strongly disagree	1,266	43,284	2.1	71.6
7: N/A	347	43,631	0.6	72.2
-9: Not Ascertained	26	43,657	0.0	72.2
-8: Don't Know	417	44,074	0.7	72.9
-7: Refused	15	44,089	0.0	72.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,357	60,446	27.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section D - Usual Source of Care/Patient Trust

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRINFLU	Person	Numeric	2.0	605	606

Question: d331

I think my doctor is strongly influenced by health insurance company rules when making decisions about my medical care.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d332.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	8,555	8,555	14.2	14.2
2: Somewhat agree	9,163	17,718	15.2	29.3
3: Neither agree/disagree	671	18,389	1.1	30.4
4: Somewhat disagree	8,230	26,619	13.6	44.0
5: Strongly disagree	14,426	41,045	23.9	67.9
7: N/A	648	41,693	1.1	69.0
-9: Not Ascertained	26	41,719	0.0	69.0
-8: Don't Know	2,348	44,067	3.9	72.9
-7: Refused	22	44,089	0.0	72.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,357	60,446	27.1	100.0

DRUNNEC	Person	Numeric	2.0	607	608
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: d341

I sometimes think that my doctor might perform unnecessary tests or procedures.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is d342.

Universe: All adults who completed the self response module and have a usual physician or who had at least one visit to a physician in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	2,215	2,215	3.7	3.7
2: Somewhat agree	3,463	5,678	5.7	9.4
3: Neither agree/disagree	198	5,876	0.3	9.7
4: Somewhat disagree	7,693	13,569	12.7	22.4
5: Strongly disagree	29,332	42,901	48.5	71.0
7: N/A	424	43,325	0.7	71.7
-9: Not Ascertained	26	43,351	0.0	71.7
-8: Don't Know	719	44,070	1.2	72.9
-7: Refused	19	44,089	0.0	72.9
-1: Inapplicable	16,357	60,446	27.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CRSAFX	Family	Numeric	2.0	609	610

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the family informant's satisfaction with health care. This variable was constructed from responses to questions e101 and e111. These questions are not included in the SRM.

Universe: All persons in families where at least one person had a hospital or health care provider visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	34,292	34,292	56.7	56.7
2: Somewhat satisfied	15,615	49,907	25.8	82.6
3: Neither satis/disat	592	50,499	1.0	83.5
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	2,982	53,481	4.9	88.5
5: Very dissatisfied	2,578	56,059	4.3	92.7
-9: Not Ascertained	244	56,303	0.4	93.1
-1: Inapplicable	4,143	60,446	6.9	100.0

DRCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	611	612
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of primary care physician on a 5-point scale; was constructed from responses to questions e121, e131, e12c and e13c, and SRM questions e122 and e132.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	38,383	38,383	63.5	63.5
2: Somewhat satisfied	13,282	51,665	22.0	85.5
3: Neither satis/disat	1,429	53,094	2.4	87.8
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	2,778	55,872	4.6	92.4
5: Very dissatisfied	1,763	57,635	2.9	95.3
-9: Not Ascertained	1,250	58,885	2.1	97.4
-1: Inapplicable	1,561	60,446	2.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPNEED	Person	Numeric	2.0	613	614

Question: e141

During the past 12 months, have you personally needed or seen a specialist?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e14c and SRM question is e142.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module (either in-person or by proxy).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	37,641	37,641	62.3	62.3
1: Yes	21,095	58,736	34.9	97.2
-8: Don't Know	128	58,864	0.2	97.4
-7: Refused	21	58,885	0.0	97.4
-1: Inapplicable	1,561	60,446	2.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SPCHOCX	Person	Numeric	2.0	615	616

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that describes satisfaction with choice of specialist physicians; constructed from questions e151, e15a, e15c and E15c, and SRM questions e152 and e15b.

Universe: All persons who needed or have seen a specialist in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Very satisfied	15,369	15,369	25.4	25.4
2: Somewhat satisfied	3,503	18,872	5.8	31.2
3: Neither satis/disat	232	19,104	0.4	31.6
4: Somewhat dissatisfied	898	20,002	1.5	33.1
5: Very dissatisfied	920	20,922	1.5	34.6
-9: Not Ascertained	173	21,095	0.3	34.9
-1: Inapplicable	39,351	60,446	65.1	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SICKCR	Person	Numeric	2.0	617	618

Question: e161

Since [fill DATE 12 MONTHS AGO], did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e16c and SRM question is e162.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and reported a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,692	11,692	19.3	19.3
1: Yes	33,499	45,191	55.4	74.8
-9: Not Ascertained	698	45,889	1.2	75.9
-8: Don't Know	95	45,984	0.2	76.1
-7: Refused	13	45,997	0.0	76.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,449	60,446	23.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TAKEID	Family	Numeric	2.0	619	620

Question: e16x

Who went with [fill NAME] to the doctor on (his/her) most recent visit?

Description: Person number (PID) of person in family who went with this person to the doctor on most recent visit.

Universe: All persons in families with a randomly selected child who had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Non family member	1,347	1,347	2.2	2.2
1-8	23,104	24,451	38.2	40.5
-9: Not Ascertained	44	24,495	0.1	40.5
-8: Don't Know	110	24,605	0.2	40.7
-7: Refused	9	24,614	0.0	40.7
-1: Inapplicable	35,832	60,446	59.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CHKASIK	Person	Numeric	2.0	621	622

Question: e181

Since that visit in MONTH, has [fill NAME] visited a doctor for a general check up, physical examination, [FEMALES OVER 12 - gynecological [or pregnancy] check up, or other preventive care not related to a health problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e18c and SRM question is e182.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and reported a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24,861	24,861	41.1	41.1
1: Yes	8,568	33,429	14.2	55.3
-8: Don't Know	64	33,493	0.1	55.4
-7: Refused	6	33,499	0.0	55.4
-1: Inapplicable	26,947	60,446	44.6	100.0

CHECKUP	Person	Numeric	2.0	623	624
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e201

ASKED IF PERSON HAS NOT HAD A SICK VISIT. During the last 12 months, did [fill NAME] visit a doctor for a general check up, physical examination, [FEMALES OVER 12 - gynecological or pregnancy check up], or other preventive care not related to a health problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e20c and SRM question is e202.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, and did not report a visit for care of sickness, injury, or other health problems.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Yes	11,720	11,720	19.4	19.4
-9: Not Ascertained	698	12,418	1.2	20.5
-8: Don't Know	70	12,488	0.1	20.7
-7: Refused	10	12,498	0.0	20.7
-1: Inapplicable	47,948	60,446	79.3	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
DRORSP	Person	Numeric	2.0	625	626

Question: e221

Please think about [fill NAME]'s visit [for preventive care or a check up/for care of sickness or injury] in [fill MONTH]. Was the doctor [fill NAME] saw a family doctor or pediatrician, who treats a variety of illnesses and gives preventive care, or was he or she a specialist who mainly treats just one type of problem?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e22c and SRM question is e222.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported to have either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Doctor	30,985	30,985	51.3	51.3
2: Specialist	13,751	44,736	22.7	74.0
-8: Don't Know	476	45,212	0.8	74.8
-7: Refused	7	45,219	0.0	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	627	628

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether last doctor visit was for a check-up or for care of sickness or injury; constructed from responses to questions e161, e181 and e201, and SRM questions e162, e182 and e202.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Check-up	20,288	20,288	33.6	33.6
2: Sickness	24,931	45,219	41.2	74.8
-9: Not Ascertained	778	45,997	1.3	76.1
-1: Inapplicable	14,449	60,446	23.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
VISCUR	Person	Numeric	2.0	629	630

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates whether the person had a doctor visit under his or her current insurance plan. In constructing the variable, a comparison was made between the month of the last doctor visit and the insurance enrollment month. The hierarchically constructed variable INSTYPE, which categorizes insurance coverage for each person, was used to define the insurance coverage.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,713	2,713	4.5	4.5
1: Yes	40,713	43,426	67.4	71.8
-9: Not Ascertained	1,793	45,219	3.0	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTUSC	Person	Numeric	2.0	631	632

Question: e241

Was this visit in [fill MONTH] to the place you USUALLY go to when you are sick or need advice about your health?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e24c and SRM question is e242.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and had a usual source of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	9,014	9,014	14.9	14.9
1: Yes	33,022	42,036	54.6	69.5
-9: Not Ascertained	47	42,083	0.1	69.6
-8: Don't Know	100	42,183	0.2	69.8
-7: Refused	8	42,191	0.0	69.8
-1: Inapplicable	18,255	60,446	30.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTOER	Person	Numeric	2.0	633	634

Question: E241

Was this visit to an emergency room?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e24e and SRM question is e24e.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the most recent visit was not to his or her usual source of care.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,752	10,752	17.8	17.8
1: Yes	1,394	12,146	2.3	20.1
-9: Not Ascertained	24	12,170	0.0	20.1
-8: Don't Know	25	12,195	0.0	20.2
-7: Refused	2	12,197	0.0	20.2
-1: Inapplicable	48,249	60,446	79.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTAPP	Person	Numeric	2.0	635	636

Question: e251

For this visit in [fill MONTH], did you have an appointment ahead of time or did (you/he/she) just walk in?

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e25c and SRM question is e252.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the last doctor visit was not to an ER.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Appointment	38,909	38,909	64.4	64.4
2: Walk-in	4,837	43,746	8.0	72.4
-9: Not Ascertained	7	43,753	0.0	72.4
-8: Don't Know	71	43,824	0.1	72.5
-7: Refused	1	43,825	0.0	72.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,621	60,446	27.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTAPPX	Person	Numeric	3.0	637	639

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the lag time between making the appointment and the last doctor visit, as measured in days; constructed from responses to questions e261 and e271, and SRM questions e262 and e272.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, last doctor visit was not to an ER, and had an appointment ahead of time.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	34,074	34,074	56.4	56.4
31-60	1,504	35,578	2.5	58.9
61-120	1,487	37,065	2.5	61.3
121-180	673	37,738	1.1	62.4
181-240	16	37,754	0.0	62.5
241-300	9	37,763	0.0	62.5
301-360	202	37,965	0.3	62.8
-9: Not Ascertained	944	38,909	1.6	64.4
-1: Inapplicable	21,537	60,446	35.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTWATX	Person	Numeric	3.0	640	642

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates time spent waiting until seen by medical professional at last doctor visit, as measured in minutes; constructed from responses to questions e281 and e28t, and SRM questions e282 and e282t.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months, reported either a checkup or care for sickness, and the last doctor visit was not to an ER.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	36,379	36,379	60.2	60.2
31-60	4,933	41,312	8.2	68.3
61-120	1,437	42,749	2.4	70.7
121-180	314	43,063	0.5	71.2
181-240	110	43,173	0.2	71.4
241-300	30	43,203	0.0	71.5
301-360	17	43,220	0.0	71.5
361-420	4	43,224	0.0	71.5
421-480	6	43,230	0.0	71.5
-9: Not Ascertained	595	43,825	1.0	72.5
-1: Inapplicable	16,621	60,446	27.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTRAVX	Person	Numeric	3.0	643	645

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates travel time for last doctor visit, as measured in minutes; constructed from responses to questions e291 and E291, and SRM questions e292 and e292t.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-30	40,692	40,692	67.3	67.3
31-60	3,624	44,316	6.0	73.3
61-120	568	44,884	0.9	74.3
121-180	68	44,952	0.1	74.4
181-240	22	44,974	0.0	74.4
241-300	9	44,983	0.0	74.4
301-360	7	44,990	0.0	74.4
421-480	7	44,997	0.0	74.4
-9: Not Ascertained	222	45,219	0.4	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTHOR	Person	Numeric	2.0	646	647

Question: e301

Still thinking about this visit in [fill MONTH], how would you rate the thoroughness and carefulness of the examination and treatment you received? Would you say it was....

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e30c and SRM question is e302.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	918	918	1.5	1.5
2: Fair	3,271	4,189	5.4	6.9
3: Good	8,334	12,523	13.8	20.7
4: Very good	15,412	27,935	25.5	46.2
5: Excellent	17,136	45,071	28.3	74.6
7: N/A	48	45,119	0.1	74.6
-8: Don't Know	99	45,218	0.2	74.8
-7: Refused	1	45,219	0.0	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTLISN	Person	Numeric	2.0	648	649

Question: e311

How would you rate how well your doctor listened to you? Would you say it was...

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e31c and SRM question is e312.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	1,046	1,046	1.7	1.7
2: Fair	2,845	3,891	4.7	6.4
3: Good	7,573	11,464	12.5	19.0
4: Very good	14,199	25,663	23.5	42.5
5: Excellent	19,287	44,950	31.9	74.4
7: N/A	103	45,053	0.2	74.5
-8: Don't Know	160	45,213	0.3	74.8
-7: Refused	6	45,219	0.0	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
LSTEXPL	Person	Numeric	2.0	650	651

Question: e321

How would you rate how well the doctor explained things in a way you could understand. Would you say it was....

Description: Corresponding child proxy question is e32c and SRM question is e322.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months and reported either a checkup or care for sickness.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Poor	948	948	1.6	1.6
2: Fair	2,510	3,458	4.2	5.7
3: Good	7,521	10,979	12.4	18.2
4: Very good	14,501	25,480	24.0	42.2
5: Excellent	19,502	44,982	32.3	74.4
7: N/A	113	45,095	0.2	74.6
-8: Don't Know	123	45,218	0.2	74.8
-7: Refused	1	45,219	0.0	74.8
-1: Inapplicable	15,227	60,446	25.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	652	653

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that combines proxy-reported and self-reported values of general health status for adults, using self-reported values when available. For children, health status is reported by the adult family member who took the child to the last doctor visit. Constructed from responses to questions e401, e40c and e801, and SRM question e402.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Excellent	18,150	18,150	30.0	30.0
2: Very good	21,444	39,594	35.5	65.5
3: Good	13,694	53,288	22.7	88.2
4: Fair	5,334	58,622	8.8	97.0
5: Poor	1,824	60,446	3.0	100.0

_GENHLH	Person	Numeric	2.0	654	655
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable GENHLH.

Universe: All Persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	60,121	60,121	99.5	99.5
1: Imputation	325	60,446	0.5	100.0

LMTMACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	656	657
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e411

Next, I'm going to read a list of activities that you might do during a typical day. As I read each item, please tell me if your health now limits you a lot, limits you a little, or does not limit you at all in these activities. [NOTE: WE USED WORDING FOR INTERVIEWER-ADMINISTERED VERSION PROVIDED BY MEDICAL OUTCOMES TRUST] Moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, or playing golf?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e412.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not limited at all	39,048	39,048	64.6	64.6
1: Limited a lot	4,430	43,478	7.3	71.9
2: Limited a little	6,329	49,807	10.5	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_LMTMACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	658	659

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTMACT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,028	48,028	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,779	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

LMTSTR	Person	Numeric	2.0	660	661
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e421

Climbing several flights of stairs?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e422.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not limited at all	35,526	35,526	58.8	58.8
1: Limited a lot	4,976	40,502	8.2	67.0
2: Limited a little	9,305	49,807	15.4	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_LMTSTR	Person	Numeric	2.0	662	663
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTSTR.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,997	47,997	79.4	79.4
1: Imputation	1,810	49,807	3.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHYLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	664	665

Question: e431

The next two questions ask about your physical health and your daily activities. During the past 4 weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like as a result of your physical health?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e432.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	38,762	38,762	64.1	64.1
1: Yes	11,045	49,807	18.3	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_PHYLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	666	667
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PHYLESS.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,956	47,956	79.3	79.3
1: Imputation	1,851	49,807	3.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

PHYACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	668	669
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e441

During the past 4 weeks, were you limited in the kind of work or other regular daily activities you do as a result of your physical health?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e442.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	40,008	40,008	66.2	66.2
1: Yes	9,799	49,807	16.2	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PHYACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	670	671

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PHYACT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,078	48,078	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,729	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

EMOLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	672	673
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e451

The next two questions ask about your emotions and your daily activities. During the past 4 weeks, have you accomplished less than you would like as a result of any emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e452.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	41,349	41,349	68.4	68.4
1: Yes	8,458	49,807	14.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_EMOLESS	Person	Numeric	2.0	674	675
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMOLESS.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,998	47,998	79.4	79.4
1: Imputation	1,809	49,807	3.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMOACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	676	677

Question: e461

During the past 4 weeks, did you not do work or other regular activities as carefully as usual as a result of any emotional problems, such as feeling depressed or anxious?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e462.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,934	43,934	72.7	72.7
1: Yes	5,873	49,807	9.7	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_EMOACT	Person	Numeric	2.0	678	679
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMOACT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	47,958	47,958	79.3	79.3
1: Imputation	1,849	49,807	3.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

PAININT	Person	Numeric	2.0	680	681
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e471

During the past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your normal work, including both work outside the home and housework?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e472.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Not at all	30,470	30,470	50.4	50.4
2: A little bit	10,377	40,847	17.2	67.6
3: Moderately	4,456	45,303	7.4	74.9
4: Quite a bit	2,955	48,258	4.9	79.8
5: Extremely	1,549	49,807	2.6	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PAININT	Person	Numeric	2.0	682	683

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PAININT.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,049	48,049	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,758	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

LMTSOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	684	685
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e481

During the past 4 weeks, how much of the time has your physical health or emotional problems interfered with your social activities like visiting with friends or relatives?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e482.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	1,265	1,265	2.1	2.1
2: Most	1,834	3,099	3.0	5.1
3: Some	3,770	6,869	6.2	11.4
4: A little	6,022	12,891	10.0	21.3
5: None of the time	36,916	49,807	61.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_LMTSOC	Person	Numeric	2.0	686	687
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable LMTSOC.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,061	48,061	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,746	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FLCALM	Person	Numeric	2.0	688	689

Question: e491

The next questions are about how you feel and how things have been with you during the past 4 weeks. As I read each question, please give me the one answer that comes closest to the way you have been feeling; is it all of the time, most, some, a little, or none of the time? How much of the time during the past 4 weeks have you felt calm and peaceful?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e492.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	7,810	7,810	12.9	12.9
2: Most	25,067	32,877	41.5	54.4
3: Some	11,138	44,015	18.4	72.8
4: A little	4,368	48,383	7.2	80.0
5: None of the time	1,424	49,807	2.4	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_FLCALM	Person	Numeric	2.0	690	691
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FLCALM.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,061	48,061	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,746	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ENERGY	Person	Numeric	2.0	692	693

Question: e501

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks did you have a lot of energy?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e502.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	6,193	6,193	10.2	10.2
2: Most	23,219	29,412	38.4	48.7
3: Some	13,644	43,056	22.6	71.2
4: A little	4,970	48,026	8.2	79.5
5: None of the time	1,781	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_ENERGY	Person	Numeric	2.0	694	695
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ENERGY.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,069	48,069	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,738	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

FLDOWN	Person	Numeric	2.0	696	697
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: e511

How much of the time during the past 4 weeks have you felt downhearted and blue?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e512.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: All the time	762	762	1.3	1.3
2: Most	2,065	2,827	3.4	4.7
3: Some	8,072	10,899	13.4	18.0
4: A little	17,311	28,210	28.6	46.7
5: None of the time	21,597	49,807	35.7	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_FLDOWN	Person	Numeric	2.0	698	699

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FLDOWN.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	48,036	48,036	79.5	79.5
1: Imputation	1,771	49,807	2.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

PCS12	Person	Numeric	5.2	700	704
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates an adult's SF-12 Physical Component Summary score, calculated using the Health Institute's scoring algorithm. This variable was constructed using the variable GENHLH and responses to questions e411, e421, e431, e441, e451, e461, e471, e481, e491, e501 and e511 and SRM questions e412, e422, e432, e442, e452, e462, e472, e482, e492, e502 and e512.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
10.37-69.69	49,807	49,807	82.4	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

_PCS12	Person	Numeric	2.0	705	706
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PCS12.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,796	46,796	77.4	77.4
1: Imputation	3,011	49,807	5.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MCS12	Person	Numeric	5.2	707	711

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates adult's SF-12 Mental Component Summary score, calculated using the Health Institute's scoring algorithm. This variable was constructed using the variable GENHLH and responses to questions e411, e421, e431, e441, e451, e461, e471, e481, e491, e501 and e511 and SRM questions e412, e422, e432, e442, e452, e462, e472, e482, e492, e502 and e512.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
8.77-72.01	49,807	49,807	82.4	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MCS12	Person	Numeric	2.0	712	713

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MCS12.

Universe: All persons 18 or older, or under 18 and considered an adult.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,796	46,796	77.4	77.4
1: Imputation	3,011	49,807	5.0	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,639	60,446	17.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
TAKRISK	Person	Numeric	2.0	714	715

Question: e521

Now, please tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement. I'm more likely to take risks than the average person.

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e522.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Strongly agree	8,543	8,543	14.1	14.1
2: Somewhat agree	13,976	22,519	23.1	37.3
3: Neither agree/disagree	370	22,889	0.6	37.9
4: Somewhat disagree	12,072	34,961	20.0	57.8
5: Strongly disagree	12,560	47,521	20.8	78.6
-8: Don't Know	661	48,182	1.1	79.7
-7: Refused	64	48,246	0.1	79.8
-1: Inapplicable	12,200	60,446	20.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File

1996/1997 Data

Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKEVR	Person	Numeric	2.0	716	717

Question: e601

These next questions are about cigarette smoking. Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e602.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	24,671	24,671	40.8	40.8
1: Yes	23,426	48,097	38.8	79.6
-8: Don't Know	118	48,215	0.2	79.8
-7: Refused	31	48,246	0.1	79.8
-1: Inapplicable	12,200	60,446	20.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNOW	Person	Numeric	2.0	718	719

Question: e611

Do you now smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e612.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who ever smoked.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Everyday	9,085	9,085	15.0	15.0
2: Some days	2,729	11,814	4.5	19.5
3: Not at all	11,602	23,416	19.2	38.7
-8: Don't Know	5	23,421	0.0	38.7
-7: Refused	5	23,426	0.0	38.8
-1: Inapplicable	37,020	60,446	61.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNUM	Person	Numeric	2.0	720	721

Question: e621

On the average, how many cigarettes do you now smoke a day?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e622.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who currently smoke everyday.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	7,093	7,093	11.7	11.7
21-40	1,797	8,890	3.0	14.7
41-60	133	9,023	0.2	14.9
61-80	15	9,038	0.0	15.0
81-96	1	9,039	0.0	15.0
-8: Don't Know	44	9,083	0.1	15.0
-7: Refused	2	9,085	0.0	15.0
-1: Inapplicable	51,361	60,446	85.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKDAY5	Person	Numeric	2.0	722	723

Question: e631

On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a cigarette?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e632.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who currently smoke on some days.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	62	62	0.1	0.1
1-31	2,537	2,599	4.2	4.3
-8: Don't Know	126	2,725	0.2	4.5
-7: Refused	4	2,729	0.0	4.5
-1: Inapplicable	57,717	60,446	95.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKNDAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	724	725

Question: e641

On the average, when you smoked during the past 30 days, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e642.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who currently smoke 1 to 31 cigarettes on some days.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	2,487	2,487	4.1	4.1
21-40	20	2,507	0.0	4.1
41-60	1	2,508	0.0	4.1
61-80	1	2,509	0.0	4.2
81-96	1	2,510	0.0	4.2
-8: Don't Know	27	2,537	0.0	4.2
-1: Inapplicable	57,909	60,446	95.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKQUIT	Person	Numeric	2.0	726	727

Question: e651

How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e652.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who are previous smokers.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: <1 month	216	216	0.4	0.4
2: 1-3 months	272	488	0.4	0.8
3: 3-6 months	274	762	0.5	1.3
4: 6-12 months	423	1,185	0.7	2.0
5: 1-5 years	1,832	3,017	3.0	5.0
6: 5-15 years	3,656	6,673	6.0	11.0
7: 15+ years	4,944	11,617	8.2	19.2
-8: Don't Know	44	11,661	0.1	19.3
-7: Refused	3	11,664	0.0	19.3
-1: Inapplicable	48,782	60,446	80.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section E - Health Care Satisfaction & Process

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKTRYQ	Person	Numeric	2.0	728	729

Question: e661

During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for one day or longer, because you were trying to quit smoking?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e662.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who are current smokers.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,356	6,356	10.5	10.5
1: Yes	5,354	11,710	8.9	19.4
-8: Don't Know	34	11,744	0.1	19.4
-7: Refused	8	11,752	0.0	19.4
-1: Inapplicable	48,694	60,446	80.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SMKADV	Person	Numeric	2.0	730	731

Question: e671

During the past 12 months, did any medical doctor advise you to stop smoking?

Description: Corresponding SRM question is e672.

Universe: Adults who completed the self response module and who are current smokers or quit smoking within the past year, and had a physician visit in the previous twelve months.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,822	4,822	8.0	8.0
1: Yes	4,341	9,163	7.2	15.2
-9: Not Ascertained	16	9,179	0.0	15.2
-8: Don't Know	33	9,212	0.1	15.2
-7: Refused	5	9,217	0.0	15.2
-1: Inapplicable	51,229	60,446	84.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HAVEBUS	Person	Numeric	2.0	732	733

Question: f101
 (Next), Do(es) [fill NAME] have a business or farm?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	43,796	43,796	72.5	72.5
1: Yes	6,003	49,799	9.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

WRKPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	734	735
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f111
 Last week, did [fill NAME] do any work (either) for pay (or profit)?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Yes	32,143	49,799	53.2	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

WORK2ND	Person	Numeric	2.0	736	737
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f121
 Last week did [fill NAME] have more than one job (or business), including part time, evening, or weekend work?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	27,929	27,929	46.2	46.2
1: Yes	4,214	32,143	7.0	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	738	739

Question: f131

ONE JOB (f121 = 0): How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at this job?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at main job. The variable was top-coded at 65 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	22	22	0.0	0.0
1-19	1,852	1,874	3.1	3.1
20-34	4,546	6,420	7.5	10.6
35-64	24,774	31,194	41.0	51.6
65 (top code)	949	32,143	1.6	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

_HRSWKX	Person	Numeric	2.0	740	741
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable HRSWKX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	31,353	31,353	51.9	51.9
1: Imputation	790	32,143	1.3	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HRWK2NX	Person	Numeric	2.0	742	743

Question: f141

How many hours per week (do you/do(es) [fill NAME]) usually work at (his/her/your) other jobs?

Description: Number of hours per week worked at other job(s). The variable was top-coded at 40 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week at two or more jobs.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	82	82	0.1	0.1
1-19	2,636	2,718	4.4	4.5
20-34	1,054	3,772	1.7	6.2
35-39	26	3,798	0.0	6.3
40 (top code)	130	3,928	0.2	6.5
-9: Not Ascertained	233	4,161	0.4	6.9
-8: Don't Know	49	4,210	0.1	7.0
-7: Refused	4	4,214	0.0	7.0
-1: Inapplicable	56,232	60,446	93.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	744	745

Question: f201

[On (his/her/your) main job], (is/are) [fill NAME/you] employed by a private company, is (is/are) (you/he/she) a federal, state, or local government employee, self-employed, or working without pay in a family business or farm?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the type of employer for the person's main job. The categories self-employed and working without pay in a family business or farm were combined for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Private	22,577	22,577	37.4	37.4
2: Federal government	962	23,539	1.6	38.9
3: State government	2,229	25,768	3.7	42.6
4: Local government	2,065	27,833	3.4	46.0
5: Self employed/Family bus or farm	4,310	32,143	7.1	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPTYPX	Person	Numeric	2.0	746	747

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPTYPX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	31,750	31,750	52.5	52.5
1: Imputation	393	32,143	0.7	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	748	749

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of employees at single location firms or the total number of employees at multi-location firms, for person's main job. Constructed from responses to questions f201, f211, f221 and f231.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Under 10	6,077	6,077	10.1	10.1
2: 10-24	2,819	8,896	4.7	14.7
3: 25-99	3,788	12,684	6.3	21.0
4: 100-499	4,098	16,782	6.8	27.8
5: 500-999	1,295	18,077	2.1	29.9
6: 1000 and over	8,810	26,887	14.6	44.5
7: Government employee	5,256	32,143	8.7	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_FIRMSZX	Person	Numeric	2.0	750	751

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable FIRMSZX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	30,733	30,733	50.8	50.8
1: Imputation	1,410	32,143	2.3	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	5.2	752	756

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates person's hourly wage from main job; constructed from responses to questions f131, f301, f321 and f331, and top-coded for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older, who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$.01-\$4.99	1,766	1,766	2.9	2.9
\$5.00-\$9.99	10,419	12,185	17.2	20.2
\$10.00-\$14.99	8,258	20,443	13.7	33.8
\$15.00-\$19.99	5,061	25,504	8.4	42.2
\$20.00-\$24.99	2,737	28,241	4.5	46.7
\$25.00-\$29.99	1,541	29,782	2.5	49.3
\$30.00-\$34.99	813	30,595	1.3	50.6
\$35.00-\$39.99	452	31,047	0.7	51.4
\$40.00-\$44.99	244	31,291	0.4	51.8
\$45.00-\$49.99	188	31,479	0.3	52.1
\$50.00 (top code)	664	32,143	1.1	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

_WAGEHRX	Person	Numeric	2.0	757	758
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable WAGEHRX.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	26,901	26,901	44.5	44.5
1: Imputation	5,242	32,143	8.7	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INDSTRY	Person	Numeric	2.0	759	760

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which provides a condensed version of Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes for all employed persons.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who were employed last week.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Agriculture,forestry,fishing,mining	682	682	1.1	1.1
2: Construction	1,775	2,457	2.9	4.1
3: Manufacturing	5,387	7,844	8.9	13.0
4: Transportation,public utilities	2,420	10,264	4.0	17.0
5: Wholesale, retail trade	4,807	15,071	8.0	24.9
6: Finance,insurance,real state	2,049	17,120	3.4	28.3
7: Services (professional/business)	3,323	20,443	5.5	33.8
8: Services (health)	3,093	23,536	5.1	38.9
9: Services (education)	2,716	26,252	4.5	43.4
10: Services (recreatn/repair/prsnl/ot)	2,937	29,189	4.9	48.3
11: Public administration	1,588	30,777	2.6	50.9
12: Unclassified	1,366	32,143	2.3	53.2
-1: Inapplicable	28,303	60,446	46.8	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INSMJOB	Person	Numeric	2.0	761	762

Question: f401

Is [fill PERSON NAME]'s insurance with [fill INSURANCE PLAN NAME] from (his/her/your) main job or business?

Universe: All persons age 18 or older who worked last week at two or more jobs and is the policyholder for an employer plan.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	152	152	0.3	0.3
1: Yes	2,017	2,169	3.3	3.6
-8: Don't Know	3	2,172	0.0	3.6
-7: Refused	2	2,174	0.0	3.6
-1: Inapplicable	58,272	60,446	96.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	763	764

Question: f501

Does [fill NAME]'s employer or union offer a health insurance plan to any of its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, and are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,517	3,517	5.8	5.8
1: Yes	6,908	10,425	11.4	17.2
-1: Inapplicable	50,021	60,446	82.8	100.0

_EMPOFER	Person	Numeric	2.0	765	766
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPOFER.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, and are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	9,838	9,838	16.3	16.3
1: Imputation	587	10,425	1.0	17.2
-1: Inapplicable	50,021	60,446	82.8	100.0

ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	767	768
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f511

Is [fill NAME] eligible to participate in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,316	2,316	3.8	3.8
1: Yes	4,592	6,908	7.6	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_ELIGIB	Person	Numeric	2.0	769	770

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable ELIGIB.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,375	6,375	10.5	10.5
1: Imputation	533	6,908	0.9	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

ELUNINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	771	772
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f521

Is [fill NAME] not participating in (his/her/your) employer's health insurance plan because the plan costs too much, because (he/she/you) do(es) not need health insurance, or for some other reason? (CODE MAIN REASON.)

Universe: All persons who are 1) under 65, 2) work for pay, 3) not self-employed, 4) not policyholders of employment-based insurance, and 5) are eligible for insurance but do not participate.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Costs too much	386	386	0.6	0.6
2: Don't need	77	463	0.1	0.8
3: Other	32	495	0.1	0.8
4: Waiting period	109	604	0.2	1.0
5: Don't want it	29	633	0.0	1.0
6: Has not signed up	51	684	0.1	1.1
-9: Not Ascertained	118	802	0.2	1.3
-8: Don't Know	15	817	0.0	1.4
-7: Refused	1	818	0.0	1.4
-1: Inapplicable	59,628	60,446	98.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
INELIGR	Person	Numeric	2.0	773	774

Question: f531

Is [fill NAME] ineligible because (you/he/she) (have/has) not worked long enough, because (you/he/she) (don't/doesn't) work enough hours, because (you/he/she) (are/is) on-call, because of medical problems, or for some other reason? [CODE ONLY ONE]

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance but is ineligible.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Have not worked long enough	684	684	1.1	1.1
2: Do not work enough hours	994	1,678	1.6	2.8
3: On-call	169	1,847	0.3	3.1
4: Medical problem	20	1,867	0.0	3.1
5: Other	52	1,919	0.1	3.2
11: On another plan	39	1,958	0.1	3.2
12: Company does not offer	69	2,027	0.1	3.4
13: Student	20	2,047	0.0	3.4
-9: Not Ascertained	242	2,289	0.4	3.8
-8: Don't Know	23	2,312	0.0	3.8
-7: Refused	4	2,316	0.0	3.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,130	60,446	96.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	775	776

Question: f541

Does [fill NAME]'s employer offer only one health insurance plan or more than one health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: One plan	4,099	4,099	6.8	6.8
2: More than one plan	2,809	6,908	4.6	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_EMPMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	777	778

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPMULT.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	5,324	5,324	8.8	8.8
1: Imputation	1,584	6,908	2.6	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

EMPHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	779	780
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: f551

Does [fill NAME]'s employer offer an HMO plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	2,583	2,583	4.3	4.3
1: Yes	4,325	6,908	7.2	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

_EMPHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	781	782
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPHMO.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers insurance.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	4,344	4,344	7.2	7.2
1: Imputation	2,564	6,908	4.2	11.4
-1: Inapplicable	53,538	60,446	88.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
EMPBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	783	784

Question: f561

And does [fill NAME]'s employer also offer a non-HMO health insurance plan to its employees?

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers more than one health insurance plan and at least one of the plans is an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	345	345	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	1,961	2,306	3.2	3.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,140	60,446	96.2	100.0

_EMPBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	785	786
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable EMPBOTH.

Universe: All persons who are under 65 and work for pay, who are not self-employed or policyholders of employment-based insurance, and whose employer offers more than one health insurance plan and at least one of the plans is an HMO.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	1,513	1,513	2.5	2.5
1: Imputation	793	2,306	1.3	3.8
-1: Inapplicable	58,140	60,446	96.2	100.0

OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	787	788
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers health insurance coverage and whether person is covered. Variable was constructed from responses to questions b231, b232, b233, b251, b252, b253, f211, f201, f501 and f511.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Offered, eligible, covered	17,713	35,369	29.3	58.5
2: Offered, eligible, not covered	4,513	39,882	7.5	66.0
3: Offered, not eligible	2,314	42,196	3.8	69.8
4: Not offered	3,517	45,713	5.8	75.6
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,544	49,257	5.9	81.5
6: Working elderly	542	49,799	0.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OFFERED	Person	Numeric	2.0	789	790

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable OFFERED.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	49,009	49,009	81.1	81.1
1: Imputation	790	49,799	1.3	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	791	792
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A
Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers more than one health plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b381, b382, b383 and f541.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Offered one plan	11,812	29,468	19.5	48.8
2: Offered multiple plan	12,728	42,196	21.1	69.8
4: Not offered	3,517	45,713	5.8	75.6
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,544	49,257	5.9	81.5
6: Working elderly	542	49,799	0.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

_OFRMULT	Person	Numeric	2.0	793	794
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRMULT.
Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	46,877	46,877	77.6	77.6
1: Imputation	2,922	49,799	4.8	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	795	796

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers HMO coverage; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b361, b362, b363, b391, b392, b393, f551 and f561.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Offered HMO plan	16,629	34,285	27.5	56.7
2: Not offered HMO	7,911	42,196	13.1	69.8
4: Not offered	3,517	45,713	5.8	75.6
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,544	49,257	5.9	81.5
6: Working elderly	542	49,799	0.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

_OFRHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	797	798
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	44,903	44,903	74.3	74.3
1: Imputation	4,896	49,799	8.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRNHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	799	800

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers non-HMO plan; variable was constructed using the variable OFFERED and responses to questions b361, b362, b363, b391, b392, b393, f551 and f561.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Offered non-HMO plan	17,730	35,386	29.3	58.5
2: Not offered non-HMO plan	6,810	42,196	11.3	69.8
4: Not offered	3,517	45,713	5.8	75.6
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,544	49,257	5.9	81.5
6: Working elderly	542	49,799	0.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

_OFRNHMO	Person	Numeric	2.0	801	802
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRNHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	44,903	44,903	74.3	74.3
1: Imputation	4,896	49,799	8.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section F - Employment

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OFRBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	803	804

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that indicates whether person's employer (main job) offers both HMO and non-HMO health insurance coverage; variable was constructed from variables OFFERED, OFRHMO and OFRNHMO.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: Not employed	17,656	17,656	29.2	29.2
1: Offered HMO & non-HMO plan	9,819	27,475	16.2	45.5
2: Not offered both HMO & non-HMO	14,721	42,196	24.4	69.8
4: Not offered	3,517	45,713	5.8	75.6
5: logical skip:self-empl(test f50)	3,544	49,257	5.9	81.5
6: Working elderly	542	49,799	0.9	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

_OFRBOTH	Person	Numeric	2.0	805	806
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OFRBOTH.

Universe: All persons age 18 or older.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	44,903	44,903	74.3	74.3
1: Imputation	4,896	49,799	8.1	82.4
-1: Inapplicable	10,647	60,446	17.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FAMINCX	Family	Numeric	6.0	807	812

Question: g10

The next questions are about income that (your family [insert names if multiple family household]) received during 1995. During 1995, what was your family's total income from all sources, before taxes and other deductions?

Description: Total income for the family (CSIDX). Families with a top-coded value for census family income (CENSINX) have a value of -5 for FAMINCX.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	1,235	1,235	2.0	2.0
\$1-4999	2,534	3,769	4.2	6.2
\$5000-9999	4,359	8,128	7.2	13.4
\$10000-19999	8,736	16,864	14.5	27.9
\$20000-29999	8,506	25,370	14.1	42.0
\$30000-39999	7,768	33,138	12.9	54.8
\$40000-49999	6,034	39,172	10.0	64.8
\$50000-99999	16,030	55,202	26.5	91.3
\$100000-149999	3,093	58,295	5.1	96.4
\$150000 (top code)	333	58,628	0.6	97.0
-5: Census family income top-code	1,818	60,446	3.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
CENSINX	Census Family	Numeric	6.0	813	818

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable that provides total income for each census family (CENSID). The variable was top-coded at \$150,000 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	691	691	1.1	1.1
\$1-4999	1,531	2,222	2.5	3.7
\$5000-9999	3,198	5,420	5.3	9.0
\$10000-19999	7,308	12,728	12.1	21.1
\$20000-29999	8,242	20,970	13.6	34.7
\$30000-39999	8,058	29,028	13.3	48.0
\$40000-49999	6,589	35,617	10.9	58.9
\$50000-99999	18,713	54,330	31.0	89.9
\$100000-149999	3,941	58,271	6.5	96.4
\$150000 (top code)	2,175	60,446	3.6	100.0

POVLEV	Census Family	Numeric	5.0	819	823
---------------	---------------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable which indicates the U.S. Census Bureau 1996 poverty level, for the size of the census family. A poverty index variable can be constructed as the ratio of the Census family income, CENSINX, to the Census poverty level POVLEV.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$7525-29142	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
HISPAN	Person	Numeric	2.0	824	825

Question: g20

(Do you/Does [fill NAME] consider (yourself/himself/herself) to be of Hispanic origin, such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish background?

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	54,858	54,858	90.8	90.8
1: Yes	5,369	60,227	8.9	99.6
-9: Not Ascertained	34	60,261	0.1	99.7
-8: Don't Know	55	60,316	0.1	99.8
-7: Refused	130	60,446	0.2	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	826	827

Question: g221

What race (does/do) [fill NAME] consider (himself/herself/yourself) to be?

Description: Recode of original race variable into 3 categories. The variable incorporates verbatim text information provided in the "other-specify" response from the survey question.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White	47,232	47,232	78.1	78.1
2: African American	7,024	54,256	11.6	89.8
3: Native/Asian/Pacific/Other	5,770	60,026	9.5	99.3
-9: Not Ascertained	34	60,060	0.1	99.4
-8: Don't Know	141	60,201	0.2	99.6
-7: Refused	245	60,446	0.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section G - Family Income/Race

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
RACEREX	Person	Numeric	2.0	828	829

Question: N/A

Description: Recode of race/ethnicity variable into 4 categories; constructed from responses to questions g20 and g221. The variable incorporates verbatim text information provided in the "other-specify" response from the survey question.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: White	45,480	45,480	75.2	75.2
2: African American	6,912	52,392	11.4	86.7
3: Native/Asian/Pacific/Other	2,606	54,998	4.3	91.0
4: Hispanic	5,448	60,446	9.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHNOTHX	Family	Numeric	2.0	830	831

Question: h30

Do you have any other telephone numbers in your household besides [fill phone number]? IF YES: How many?

Description: Constructed variable that indicates the number of other telephone numbers in the household. The variable was top-coded at 2 for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	50,489	50,489	83.5	83.5
1	7,341	57,830	12.1	95.7
2 (top code)	1,440	59,270	2.4	98.1
-7: Refused	226	59,496	0.4	98.4
-1: Inapplicable	950	60,446	1.6	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PHNOTHR	Family	Numeric	2.0	832	833

Question: h31

(Is this/Are these) other phone numbers for...

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample with more than one telephone number in the household.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Home use	5,238	5,238	8.7	8.7
2: Business and home	1,807	7,045	3.0	11.7
3: Business use	1,708	8,753	2.8	14.5
-8: Don't Know	20	8,773	0.0	14.5
-7: Refused	8	8,781	0.0	14.5
-1: Inapplicable	51,665	60,446	85.5	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Section H - Closing

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOPHN	Family	Numeric	2.0	834	835

Question: h32

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you did not have a working telephone in your household for two weeks or more?

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample who responded to question h30, "Do you have any other telephone numbers in your household?".

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	57,477	57,477	95.1	95.1
1: Yes	1,646	59,123	2.7	97.8
-8: Don't Know	114	59,237	0.2	98.0
-7: Refused	33	59,270	0.1	98.1
-1: Inapplicable	1,176	60,446	1.9	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NOPHNMX	Family	Numeric	2.0	836	837

Question: h33

For how many of the past 12 months did you not have a working telephone?

Description: Constructed categorical variable which indicates the number of months the family was without a telephone during the past 12 months. The variable was top-coded at 3 (more than 6 months) for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons in the telephone sample that did not have a working telephone for 2 weeks or more, and all persons in the non-telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: 0-3 months	1,385	1,385	2.3	2.3
2: 4-6 months	496	1,881	0.8	3.1
3: More than 6 months	624	2,505	1.0	4.1
-8: Don't Know	79	2,584	0.1	4.3
-7: Refused	12	2,596	0.0	4.3
-1: Inapplicable	57,850	60,446	95.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FBACK	Person	Numeric	2.0	838	839

Question: N/A

Description: Flag indicating the person is privately insured by a policy that is part of Followback process. [(PRVINSi = 1 for i = 1, 2, or 3) and (SITEID > 0)]

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	22,136	22,136	36.6	36.6
1: Yes	38,310	60,446	63.4	100.0

POL_NUM	Person	Numeric	2.0	840	841
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Pointer to one of the three Household Survey private insurance policies which is considered to be the person's primary policy.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: policy # 1	26,748	26,748	44.3	44.3
2: policy # 2	1,801	28,549	3.0	47.2
3: policy # 3	29	28,578	0.0	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

MATCH	Person	Numeric	2.0	842	843
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Flag indicating that the person's primary private insurance policy is matched with a product.

Universe: All persons who are privately insured by a policy that is part of the Followback process (FBACK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No match	9,732	9,732	16.1	16.1
1: Match	28,578	38,310	47.3	63.4
-1: Inapplicable	22,136	60,446	36.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Survey Administration Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MATCHTYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	844	845

Question: N/A

Description: Type of match between a person's policy and health insurance product(s). A policy matched to a specific product is a "hard match." A policy initially matched to multiple products offered by an entity prior to being statistically matched to a single product is a "soft match." A policy not matched to any products is a "non-match."

Universe: All persons who are privately insured by a policy that is part of the Followback process (FBACK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Hard match	21,106	21,106	34.9	34.9
2: Soft match	7,472	28,578	12.4	47.3
3: Non-match	9,732	38,310	16.1	63.4
-1: Inapplicable	22,136	60,446	36.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section A - Site and Entity Screener

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
ENTYPEX	Person	Numeric	2.0	846	847

Question: N/A

Description: Followback entity type. Recoded version of question A3 collapsed for confidentiality reasons.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: BC/BS, licensed insurer or HMO	23,931	23,931	39.6	39.6
2: PPO or other managed care org	1,935	25,866	3.2	42.8
3: TPA, prvdr org or emplyr/union/gov	2,712	28,578	4.5	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PRODTYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	848	849

Question: B2
[PRODUCT NAME]. Do you think of that type of product as an:
Description: Followback insurance product type.
Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: HMO	10,908	10,908	18.0	18.0
2: POS	4,181	15,089	6.9	25.0
3: PPO	9,646	24,735	16.0	40.9
4: FFS	3,843	28,578	6.4	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PRODTYP	Person	Numeric	2.0	850	851

Question: N/A
Description: Imputation flag for variable PRODTYP.
Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	28,516	28,516	47.2	47.2
1: Imputation	62	28,578	0.1	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MODEL	Person	Numeric	2.0	852	853

Question: B2a
IF HMO OR POS: Which of the following best characterizes the network model?
Description: Followback network model type.
Universe: All persons matched to an HMO or POS product (PRODTYP=1 or 2).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Staff or group model	1,779	1,779	2.9	2.9
2: Network or IPA model	9,392	11,171	15.5	18.5
3: Mixed model	3,918	15,089	6.5	25.0
-1: Inapplicable	45,357	60,446	75.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_MODEL	Person	Numeric	2.0	854	855

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable MODEL.

Universe: All persons matched to an HMO or POS product (PRODTYP=1 or 2).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	14,515	14,515	24.0	24.0
1: Imputation	574	15,089	0.9	25.0
-1: Inapplicable	45,357	60,446	75.0	100.0

NETWORK	Person	Numeric	2.0	856	857
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Flag indicating that a book, directory, or list of providers is associated with the product. Constructed from questions B2 and B5. NETWORK = yes if either of the following is true: it's an HMO, POS, or PPO product (according to PRODTYP) or it's an indemnity product that has a book, directory or list of providers (according to question B5).

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	3,435	3,435	5.7	5.7
1: Yes	25,143	28,578	41.6	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

OUTNET	Person	Numeric	2.0	858	859
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B6

Under the [PRODUCT] in [SITE] if enrollees do not have a referral and go to out-of-network doctors, does the plan cover any of the costs for these visits? Exclude emergency care and non-major medical services such as dental and vision care.

Universe: All persons matched to a product that has a network of providers (NETWORK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,317	10,317	17.1	17.1
1: Yes	14,826	25,143	24.5	41.6
-1: Inapplicable	35,303	60,446	58.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OUTNET	Person	Numeric	2.0	860	861

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OUTNET.

Universe: All persons matched to a product that has a network of providers (NETWORK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	25,022	25,022	41.4	41.4
1: Imputation	121	25,143	0.2	41.6
-1: Inapplicable	35,303	60,446	58.4	100.0

INNET	Person	Numeric	2.0	862	863
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B8

Under the [PRODUCT] in [SITE] if enrollees do not have a referral and go to in-network specialists, does the plan cover any of the costs for these visits?

Universe: All persons matched to a product that has a network of providers (NETWORK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	8,696	8,696	14.4	14.4
1: Yes	16,447	25,143	27.2	41.6
-1: Inapplicable	35,303	60,446	58.4	100.0

_INNET	Person	Numeric	2.0	864	865
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable INNET.

Universe: All persons matched to a product that has a network of providers (NETWORK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	24,972	24,972	41.3	41.3
1: Imputation	171	25,143	0.3	41.6
-1: Inapplicable	35,303	60,446	58.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
REQPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	866	867

Question: B10

Does the [PRODUCT] in [SITE] require members to have a primary care doctor, group of doctors, or clinic for all routine care?

Universe: All persons matched to a product that has a network of providers (NETWORK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	11,477	11,477	19.0	19.0
1: Yes	13,666	25,143	22.6	41.6
-1: Inapplicable	35,303	60,446	58.4	100.0

_REQPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	868	869
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable REQPCP.

Universe: All persons matched to a product that has a network of providers (NETWORK=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	25,108	25,108	41.5	41.5
1: Imputation	35	25,143	0.1	41.6
-1: Inapplicable	35,303	60,446	58.4	100.0

GENLPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	870	871
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B12

Which types of providers can serve as primary care physicians for enrollees in this product?
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Generalists, such as an internists, pediatricians or family practitioners

Description: Flag indicating that a generalist can be the primary care physician.

Universe: All persons required to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Yes	13,666	13,666	22.6	22.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,780	60,446	77.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
OBGYPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	872	873

Question: B12

Which types of providers can serve as primary care physicians for enrollees in this product?
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

OB/GYNs

Description: Flag indicating that an OB/GYN can be the primary care physician.

Universe: All persons required to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	7,491	7,491	12.4	12.4
1: Yes	6,175	13,666	10.2	22.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,780	60,446	77.4	100.0

_OBYPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	874	875
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OBGYPCP.

Universe: All persons required to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	13,510	13,510	22.4	22.4
1: Imputation	156	13,666	0.3	22.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,780	60,446	77.4	100.0

OTHRPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	876	877
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B12

Which types of providers can serve as primary care physicians for enrollees in this product?
CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.

Other specialists.

Description: Flag indicating that a specialist can be the primary care physician.

Universe: All persons required to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	12,194	12,194	20.2	20.2
1: Yes	1,472	13,666	2.4	22.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,780	60,446	77.4	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_OTHRPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	878	879

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable OTHRPCP.

Universe: All persons required to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	13,510	13,510	22.4	22.4
1: Imputation	156	13,666	0.3	22.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,780	60,446	77.4	100.0

PCPTYPE	Person	Numeric	2.0	880	881
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the types of physicians allowed to be the primary care physician.

Universe: All persons required to sign up with a primary care physician (REQPCP=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Only generalists	6,774	6,774	11.2	11.2
2: Only gen & OB/GYNs	5,420	12,194	9.0	20.2
3: Only gen & non-OB/GYN	717	12,911	1.2	21.4
4: Gen, OB/GYNs & other specialists	755	13,666	1.2	22.6
-1: Inapplicable	46,780	60,446	77.4	100.0

COPCOIN	Person	Numeric	2.0	882	883
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B13

Under [PRODUCT] in [SITE], what is the copayment or coinsurance rate [NETWORK PRODUCTS: for in-network office visits]?

Description: Indicator of whether the insurance product typically has a copayment, coinsurance, or neither.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: None	697	697	1.2	1.2
1: Copayment	20,745	21,442	34.3	35.5
2: Coinsurance	7,136	28,578	11.8	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_COPCOIN	Person	Numeric	2.0	884	885

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable COPCOIN.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	26,726	26,726	44.2	44.2
1: Imputation	1,852	28,578	3.1	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

COPAY	Person	Numeric	5.2	886	890
--------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B13

Under [PRODUCT] in [SITE], what is the copayment or coinsurance rate [NETWORK PRODUCTS: for in-network office visits]?

Description: Typical copayment (in dollars) for the insurance product.

Universe: All persons matched to a product with a copayment (COPCOIN=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$1-25	20,738	20,738	34.3	34.3
\$26-50	7	20,745	0.0	34.3
-1: Inapplicable	39,701	60,446	65.7	100.0

_COPAY	Person	Numeric	2.0	891	892
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable COPAY.

Universe: All persons matched to a product with a copayment (COPCOIN=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	19,520	19,520	32.3	32.3
1: Imputation	1,225	20,745	2.0	34.3
-1: Inapplicable	39,701	60,446	65.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
COINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	893	894

Question: B13

Under [PRODUCT] in [SITE], what is the copayment or coinsurance rate [NETWORK PRODUCTS: for in-network office visits]?

Description: Typical coinsurance rate for the insurance product.

Universe: All persons matched to a product with coinsurance (COPCOIN=2).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-25%	7,061	7,061	11.7	11.7
26-50%	75	7,136	0.1	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	53,310	60,446	88.2	100.0

_COINS	Person	Numeric	2.0	895	896
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable COINS.

Universe: All persons matched to a product with coinsurance (COPCOIN=2) .

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,576	6,576	10.9	10.9
1: Imputation	560	7,136	0.9	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	53,310	60,446	88.2	100.0

DEDUCT	Person	Numeric	4.0	897	900
---------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: B14

Under [PRODUCT] in [SITE], what is the dollar amount of the individual deductible [NETWORK PRODUCTS: that applies to in-network office visits]?

Description: Typical deductible for the insurance product.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
\$0	17,183	17,183	28.4	28.4
\$1-200	4,477	21,660	7.4	35.8
\$201-500	6,689	28,349	11.1	46.9
\$501-1000	193	28,542	0.3	47.2
\$1000+	36	28,578	0.1	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section B - Product Attributes

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_DEDUCT	Person	Numeric	2.0	901	902

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable DEDUCT.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	26,670	26,670	44.1	44.1
1: Imputation	1,908	28,578	3.2	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

CODEDCT	Person	Numeric	2.0	903	904
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Constructed variable indicating the type of consumer cost-sharing.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: No cost sharing	234	234	0.4	0.4
2: Copayment only	16,680	16,914	27.6	28.0
3: Coinsurance only	269	17,183	0.4	28.4
4: Deductible only	463	17,646	0.8	29.2
5: Deduct & copayment	4,065	21,711	6.7	35.9
6: Deduct & coinsurance	6,867	28,578	11.4	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section C - Physician Payment Arrangements

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PAYPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	905	906

Question: C4

In the [PRODUCT] in [SITE], what is the typical method of payment that your organization uses for primary care providers?

Description: Typical payment method for primary care services.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Fee for service	6,070	6,070	10.0	10.0
2: Discounted fee for service	13,522	19,592	22.4	32.4
3: Salaried	1,015	20,607	1.7	34.1
4: Capitation	7,971	28,578	13.2	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PAYPCP	Person	Numeric	2.0	907	908

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PAYPCP.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	27,056	27,056	44.8	44.8
1: Imputation	1,522	28,578	2.5	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PCPCAPS	Person	Numeric	2.0	909	910

Question: C4a

What other services are included in this capitated payment? Check all that apply: Specialist visits.

Description: Flag indicating that referrals to specialists are typically included in PCP capitated payments.

Universe: All persons matched to a product for which PCP payment is capitated (PAYPCP=4).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,164	4,164	6.9	6.9
1: Yes	3,807	7,971	6.3	13.2
-1: Inapplicable	52,475	60,446	86.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section C - Physician Payment Arrangements

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PCPCAPS	Person	Numeric	2.0	911	912

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PCPCAPS.

Universe: All persons matched to a product for which PCP payment is capitated (PAYPCP=4).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,161	7,161	11.8	11.8
1: Imputation	810	7,971	1.3	13.2
-1: Inapplicable	52,475	60,446	86.8	100.0

PCPCAPH	Person	Numeric	2.0	913	914
----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: C4a

What other services are included in this capitated payment? Check all that apply:
Hospitalizations.

Description: Flag indicating that hospitalizations are typically included in PCP capitated payments.

Universe: All persons matched to a product for which PCP payment is capitated (PAYPCP=4).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	6,073	6,073	10.0	10.0
1: Yes	1,898	7,971	3.1	13.2
-1: Inapplicable	52,475	60,446	86.8	100.0

_PCPCAPH	Person	Numeric	2.0	915	916
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PCPCAPH.

Universe: All persons matched to a product for which PCP payment is capitated (PAYPCP=4).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	7,241	7,241	12.0	12.0
1: Imputation	730	7,971	1.2	13.2
-1: Inapplicable	52,475	60,446	86.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section C - Physician Payment Arrangements

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PCPCAPO	Person	Numeric	2.0	917	918

Question: C4a

What other services are included in this capitated payment? Check all that apply: Other services.

Description: Flag indicating that other services (besides specialist and hospital) are typically included in PCP capitated payments.

Universe: All persons matched to a product for which PCP payment is capitated (PAYPCP=4).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	4,823	4,823	8.0	8.0
1: Yes	3,148	7,971	5.2	13.2
-1: Inapplicable	52,475	60,446	86.8	100.0

_PCPCAPO	Person	Numeric	2.0	919	920
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PCPCAPO.

Universe: All persons matched to a product for which PCP payment is capitated (PAYPCP=4).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	6,522	6,522	10.8	10.8
1: Imputation	1,449	7,971	2.4	13.2
-1: Inapplicable	52,475	60,446	86.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section C - Physician Payment Arrangements

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PAYPDTL	Person	Numeric	2.0	921	922

Question: N/A

Description: Detailed typical payment method for primary care services. Primary care capitation (PAYPCP=4) is divided into three mutually exclusive categories: primary care capitation only (PCPCAPS=0 and PCPCAPH=0), full professional capitation (PCPCAPS=1 and PCPCAPH=0), and global capitation (PCPCAPH=1).

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Fee for service	6,070	6,070	10.0	10.0
2: Discounted fee for service	13,522	19,592	22.4	32.4
3: Salaried	1,015	20,607	1.7	34.1
4: Primary care capitation	4,087	24,694	6.8	40.9
5: Full professional capitation	1,986	26,680	3.3	44.1
6: Global capitation	1,898	28,578	3.1	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PAYSPEC	Person	Numeric	2.0	923	924

Question: C5

In the [PRODUCT] in [SITE], what is the typical method of payment that your organization uses for specialists?

Description: Typical payment method for specialist services.

Universe: All persons matched to a product that typically does not include specialist services in PCP capitation (MATCH=1 & PCPCAPS NE 1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Fee For Service	6,605	6,605	10.9	10.9
2: Discounted Fee For Service	16,448	23,053	27.2	38.1
3: Salaried	809	23,862	1.3	39.5
4: Capitation	909	24,771	1.5	41.0
-1: Inapplicable	35,675	60,446	59.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section C - Physician Payment Arrangements

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
_PAYSPEC	Person	Numeric	2.0	925	926

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PAYSPEC.

Universe: All persons matched to a product that typically does not include specialist services in PCP capitation (MATCH=1 & PCPCAPS NE 1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	22,804	22,804	37.7	37.7
1: Imputation	1,967	24,771	3.3	41.0
-1: Inapplicable	35,675	60,446	59.0	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PAYSDDL	Person	Numeric	2.0	927	928

Question: N/A

Description: Detailed typical payment method for specialist services. Specialty capitation (PCPCAPS=1 or PAYSPEC=4) is divided into three mutually exclusive categories: specialty care capitation only (PAYSPEC=4 and PCPCAPH=0), full professional capitation (PCPCAPS=1 and PCPCAPH=0), and global capitation (PCPCAPH=1).

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Fee for service	6,605	6,605	10.9	10.9
2: Discounted fee for service	16,448	23,053	27.2	38.1
3: Salaried	809	23,862	1.3	39.5
4: Specialist capitation	909	24,771	1.5	41.0
5: Full professional capitation	1,986	26,757	3.3	44.3
6: Global capitation	1,821	28,578	3.0	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section C - Physician Payment Arrangements

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PAYHOSP	Person	Numeric	2.0	929	930

Question: C6

In the [PRODUCT] in [SITE], what is the typical method of payment for hospital services?

Description: Typical payment method for hospital services.

Universe: All persons matched to a product that typically does not include hospital services in PCP capitation (MATCH=1 & PCPCAPH NE 1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Per diem	12,056	12,056	19.9	19.9
2: According to DRG or per stay	5,944	18,000	9.8	29.8
3: Capitation	631	18,631	1.0	30.8
4: Billed chrgs, disc. billed chrgs	7,563	26,194	12.5	43.3
7: N/A, owned by organization	486	26,680	0.8	44.1
-1: Inapplicable	33,766	60,446	55.9	100.0

_PAYHOSP	Person	Numeric	2.0	931	932
-----------------	--------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A

Description: Imputation flag for variable PAYHOSP.

Universe: All persons matched to a product that typically does not include hospital services in PCP capitation (MATCH=1 & PCPCAPH NE 1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No Imputation	23,975	23,975	39.7	39.7
1: Imputation	2,705	26,680	4.5	44.1
-1: Inapplicable	33,766	60,446	55.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section C - Physician Payment Arrangements

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
PAYHDTL	Person	Numeric	2.0	933	934

Question: N/A

Description: Detailed typical payment method for hospital services. Hospital capitation (PCPCAPH=1 or PAYHOSP=3) is divided into two mutually exclusive categories: hospital care capitation only (PAYHOSP=3) and global capitation (PCPCAPH=1).

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1: Per diem	12,056	12,056	19.9	19.9
2: DRG or per stay	5,944	18,000	9.8	29.8
3: Hospital capitation	631	18,631	1.0	30.8
4: Billed chrgs, disc. billed chrgs	7,563	26,194	12.5	43.3
5: N/A, own by organization	486	26,680	0.8	44.1
6: Global capitation	1,898	28,578	3.1	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MHSERV	Person	Numeric	2.0	935	936

Question: C7

Does the [PRODUCT] in [SITE] ever include any mental health and/or substance abuse services?

Description: Indicator that the product includes mental health or substance abuse services.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	376	376	0.6	0.6
1: Yes	27,748	28,124	45.9	46.5
-9: Not Ascertained	454	28,578	0.8	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Section C - Physician Payment Arrangements

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
MHSPEC	Person	Numeric	2.0	937	938

Question: C7a

Are mental health and/or substance abuse services ever provided or managed separately by a specialty managed behavioral health organization?

Description: Indicator that mental health and/or substance abuse services are provided or managed by a separate specialty organization.

Universe: All persons matched to a product (MATCH=1).

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0: No	10,836	10,836	17.9	17.9
1: Yes	16,176	27,012	26.8	44.7
-9: Not Ascertained	1,566	28,578	2.6	47.3
-1: Inapplicable	31,868	60,446	52.7	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FSUX	Household	Numeric	7.0	939	945

Question: N/A
Description: Final sampling unit when making site estimates.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
4034-1026747	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

NFSUX	Household	Numeric	7.0	946	952
--------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A
Description: Final sampling unit when making national estimates.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
191-1026747	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

PPSU	Household	Numeric	3.0	953	955
-------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A
Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-203	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

STRATUM	Household	Numeric	2.0	956	957
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A
Description: Sampling stratum.
Universe: All persons in the telephone sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-5	59,496	59,496	98.4	98.4
-1: Inapplicable	950	60,446	1.6	100.0

PSTRATA	Household	Numeric	2.0	958	959
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A
Description: Pseudo stratum.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-30	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SITE_STR	Household	Numeric	4.0	960	963

Question: N/A
Description: First stage stratification.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
101-6000	56,798	56,798	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,648	60,446	6.0	100.0

SECSTRA	Household	Numeric	2.0	964	965
----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A
Description: Second stage stratification.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-19	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

PSTRTOT3	Household	Numeric	3.0	966	968
-----------------	-----------	---------	-----	-----	-----

Question: N/A
Description: Provides sampling counts for finite population correction factors.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

P1X	Household	Numeric	10.7	969	978
------------	-----------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #1.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,411	42,411	70.2	70.2
1.0	18,035	60,446	29.8	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P2X	Household	Numeric	10.7	979	988

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #2.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,411	42,411	70.2	70.2
-1: Inapplicable	18,035	60,446	29.8	100.0

P3X	Household	Numeric	10.7	989	998
------------	-----------	---------	------	-----	-----

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #3.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	42,411	42,411	70.2	70.2
-1: Inapplicable	18,035	60,446	29.8	100.0

P4X	Household	Numeric	10.7	999	1008
------------	-----------	---------	------	-----	------

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #4.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	33,406	33,406	55.3	55.3
-1: Inapplicable	27,040	60,446	44.7	100.0

P5X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1009	1018
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #5.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	18,036	18,036	29.8	29.8
-1: Inapplicable	42,410	60,446	70.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P6X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1019	1028

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #6.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,853	6,853	11.3	11.3
-1: Inapplicable	53,593	60,446	88.7	100.0

P7X	Household	Numeric	10.7	1029	1038
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #7.
Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	6,853	6,853	11.3	11.3
-1: Inapplicable	53,593	60,446	88.7	100.0

WTFAM1	Family	Numeric	13.6	1039	1051
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Family-level weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 51,951,340.
Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,648	3,648	6.0	6.0
23-100277	56,798	60,446	94.0	100.0

WTFAM2	Family	Numeric	13.6	1052	1064
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A
Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 121,771,454.
Universe: All persons in the 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	6,075	6,075	10.1	10.1
324-105037	54,371	60,446	89.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTFAM3	Family	Numeric	13.6	1065	1077

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the Supplemental sample. Sum of the weights: 121,677,369.

Universe: All persons in the national supplemental sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,371	54,371	89.9	89.9
937-462705	6,075	60,446	10.1	100.0

WTFAM4	Family	Numeric	12.6	1078	1089
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Family-level weight for making national estimates from the combined 60 site and supplemental samples. Sum of the weights: 121,756,118.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
152-87916	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

WTPER1	Person	Numeric	12.6	1090	1101
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 111,288,877.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,648	3,648	6.0	6.0
27-75000	56,798	60,446	94.0	100.0

WTPER2	Person	Numeric	12.6	1102	1113
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the 60 site sample. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons in the 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	6,075	6,075	10.1	10.1
273-51451	54,371	60,446	89.9	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTPER3	Person	Numeric	13.6	1114	1126

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the Supplemental sample. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons in the national supplemental sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,371	54,371	89.9	89.9
701-455403	6,075	60,446	10.1	100.0

WTPER4	Person	Numeric	12.6	1127	1138
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the combined 60 site and supplemental samples. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
114-74231	60,446	60,446	100.0	100.0

WTSRM1	Person	Numeric	12.6	1139	1150
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. The weight is applicable only to persons who, either through proxy or self-response, completed the Self-Response Module questionnaire. Sum of the weights: 111,288,877.

Universe: All persons in the augmented site sample who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	5,102	5,102	8.4	8.4
27-75000	55,344	60,446	91.6	100.0

WTSRM2	Person	Numeric	12.6	1151	1162
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the 60 site sample. The weight is applicable only to persons who, either through proxy or self-response, completed the Self-Response Module questionnaire. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons in the 60 site sample who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	7,475	7,475	12.4	12.4
282-50556	52,971	60,446	87.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
WTSRM3	Person	Numeric	13.6	1163	1175

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the supplemental sample. The weight is applicable only to persons who, either through proxy or self-response, completed the Self-Response Module questionnaire. Sum of the weights: 263,489,134.

Universe: All persons in the national supplemental sample who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	54,532	54,532	90.2	90.2
748-455403	5,914	60,446	9.8	100.0

WTSRM4	Person	Numeric	12.6	1176	1187
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level weight for making national estimates from the combined 60 site and supplemental samples. The weight is applicable only to persons who, either through proxy or self-response, completed the Self-Response Module questionnaire. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons who completed the self response module.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	1,561	1,561	2.6	2.6
121-74231	58,885	60,446	97.4	100.0

WTSITE	Person	Numeric	10.7	1188	1197
---------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Relative weight for sites 1-60. Can be used to weight site estimates when combining to make estimates of the nation. Sum of the weights: 60. [Note: If the user desires, the WTSITE values can be multiplied by the constant 4,222,236 to obtain an absolute weight that sums to the July 1,1992 population total of 253 million. This absolute weight is functionally equivalent to the relative weight, but may be more intuitive to some users.]

Universe: All persons from the augmented 60 site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	3,648	3,648	6.0	6.0
0.57-2.15	56,798	60,446	94.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
NFSUFX	Household	Numeric	7.0	1198	1204

Question: N/A

Description: Final sampling unit when making national estimates, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
191-5500796	56,798	56,798	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,648	60,446	6.0	100.0

PPSUF	Person	Numeric	3.0	1205	1207
--------------	--------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo primary sampling unit, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-203	56,798	56,798	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,648	60,446	6.0	100.0

PSTRTOTF	Household	Numeric	3.0	1208	1210
-----------------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Sampling counts for FPC factors, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-118	56,798	56,798	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,648	60,446	6.0	100.0

PSTRATAF	Household	Numeric	2.0	1211	1212
-----------------	-----------	---------	-----	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Pseudo stratum, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
1-20	56,798	56,798	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,648	60,446	6.0	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
SECSTRAF	Household	Numeric	2.0	1213	1214

Question: N/A

Description: Second stage stratification, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0-19	56,798	56,798	94.0	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,648	60,446	6.0	100.0

P1F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1215	1224
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #1, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	43,756	43,756	72.4	72.4
1.0	13,042	56,798	21.6	94.0
-1: Inapplicable	3,648	60,446	6.0	100.0

P2F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1225	1234
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #2, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	43,756	43,756	72.4	72.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,690	60,446	27.6	100.0

P3F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1235	1244
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #3, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	43,756	43,756	72.4	72.4
-1: Inapplicable	16,690	60,446	27.6	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
P4F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1245	1254

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #4, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	34,611	34,611	57.3	57.3
-1: Inapplicable	25,835	60,446	42.7	100.0

P5F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1255	1264
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #5, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	18,665	18,665	30.9	30.9
-1: Inapplicable	41,781	60,446	69.1	100.0

P6F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1265	1274
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu inclusion probability #6, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	7,119	7,119	11.8	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	53,327	60,446	88.2	100.0

P7F	Household	Numeric	10.7	1275	1284
------------	-----------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Joint psu Inclusion probability #7, for use with Followback weights.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
< 1.0	7,119	7,119	11.8	11.8
-1: Inapplicable	53,327	60,446	88.2	100.0

CTS Household Survey Restricted Use File
1996/1997 Data
Followback Weights and Sampling Variables

Variable Name	Source	Variable Type	Length	Start	End
FBWTPER1	Person	Numeric	12.6	1285	1296

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level Followback weight for making site estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Privately insured people in non-matched policies have a value of zero. Sum of the weights: 111,288,879.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample, excluding those with non-matched Followback policies.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	13,380	13,380	22.1	22.1
28-77946	47,066	60,446	77.9	100.0

FBWTPER2	Person	Numeric	13.6	1297	1309
-----------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level Followback weight for making national estimates from the 60 site sample. Privately insured people in non-matched policies have a value of zero. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons from the 60 site sample, excluding those with non-matched Followback policies.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	15,261	15,261	25.2	25.2
362-227446	45,185	60,446	74.8	100.0

FBWTPER5	Person	Numeric	13.6	1310	1322
-----------------	--------	---------	------	------	------

Question: N/A

Description: Person-level Followback weight for making national estimates from the augmented 60 site sample. Privately insured people in non-matched policies have a value of zero. Sum of the weights: 263,489,133.

Universe: All persons from the augmented site sample, excluding those with non-matched Followback policies.

Value	Count	Cum	Percent	CumPct
0	13,380	13,380	22.1	22.1
218-230389	47,066	60,446	77.9	100.0